

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RECTYPE

**Record Type**

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

## File type identifier

10	Household
20	Person
25	Income Imputation
30	Sample Adult
31	Sample Adult Cancer
34	Adult Alternative Medicine
38	Functioning and Disability
39	Adult Disability Questions Test
40	Sample Child
44	Child Alternative Medicine
49	Child Disability Questions Test
60	Family
63	Family Disability Questions Test
65	Paradata
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SRVY\_YR

**Survey Year**

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

## Year of National Health Interview Survey

Year	Survey Year
------	-------------

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HHX

**Household Number**

Universe:

Description: All households

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: household number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with SRVY\_YR to identify individual households.

---

Household Number

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_35.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMX

**Family Number**

Universe:

Description: All families

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: family number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and SRVY\_YR to identify individual families.

---

Family Number

01-25 Family number 1 - 25

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_40.000

Instrument Variable Name: FPX

Final Documentation Name: FPX

**Person Number**

Universe:

Description: All persons

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: person number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX, FMX, and SRVY\_YR to identify individual persons.

---

Person Number (Within family)

01-25 Person number 1 thru 25

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_70.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTFA\_SC

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This weight should be used for most sample child analyses when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census Bureau population control totals. The sum of these weights is equal to the average of the civilian, noninstitutionalized U.S. population estimates for persons aged 17 and under for February 2005, May 2005, August 2005, and November 2005.

Weight - Final Annual

**Question ID:** UCF.000\_00.000

R15 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: STRAT\_P

Universe: ALL

Description: All records

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: Pseudo-stratum variable for public-use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

001-300 001-300

**Question ID:** UCF.000\_00.000

R16 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PSU\_P

Universe: ALL

Description: All records

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: Pseudo-PSU variable for public-use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

01-02 01-02

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.001\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPROV1

Final Documentation Name: CPROV1

? [F1]

A personal health care provider is a health professional who knows [fill S.C. name] well and is familiar with [fill: his/her] health history. This can be a general doctor, a specialist doctor, a nurse practitioner, a physician's assistant, or another type of provider. Do you have one or more persons you think of as [fill S.C. name]'s personal health care provider?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a usual place for healthcare

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

Has a personal health care provider

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.002\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPROVTY1-CPROVTY4

Final Documentation Name: CPROVTY1

? [F1]

What type of provider(s) is it?

**\*Read categories if necessary.****\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CPROV1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a personal health care provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

Personal health care provider is a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.), including specialists

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.002\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPROVTY1-CPROVTY4

Final Documentation Name: CPROVTY2

? [F1]

What type of provider(s) is it?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CPROV1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a personal health care provider

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

---

Personal health care provider is a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician's assistant

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.002\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPROVTY1-CPROVTY4

Final Documentation Name: CPROVTY3

? [F1]

What type of provider(s) is it?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CPROV1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a personal health care provider

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

---

Personal health care provider is a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.002\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPROVTY1-CPROVTY4

Final Documentation Name: CPROVTY4

? [F1]

What type of provider(s) is it?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CPROV1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a personal health care provider

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

---

Personal health care provider is 'other'

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.003\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVUSP1-CPRVUSP4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVUSP1

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes when sick. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a usual place for healthcare

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) at usual place of care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.003\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVUSP1-CPRVUSP4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVUSP2

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes when sick. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a usual place for healthcare

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant at usual place of care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.003\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVUSP1-CPRVUSP4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVUSP3

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes when sick. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a usual place for healthcare

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath at usual place of care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.003\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVUSP1-CPRVUSP4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVUSP4

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes when sick. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CUSUALPL IN('1','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a usual place for healthcare

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees another type of provider at usual place of care

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.004\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVRTN1-CPRVRTN4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVRTN1

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes for routine care. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHCPLKND IN('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a routine place for healthcare that is different from a usual source for sick care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider

Notes: None

---

Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) for routine care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.004\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVRTN1-CPRVRTN4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVRTN2

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes for routine care. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHCPLKND IN('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a routine place for healthcare that is different from a usual source for sick care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant for routine care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.004\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVRTN1-CPRVRTN4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVRTN3

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes for routine care. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

\*Read categories if necessary.

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHCPLKND IN('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a routine place for healthcare that is different from a usual source for sick care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath for routine care

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.004\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CPRVRTN1-CPRVRTN4

Final Documentation Name: CPRVRTN4

? [F1]

Earlier you said [fill S.C. name] has a place where [fill: he/she] usually goes for routine care. What type of provider(s) does [fill: he/she] see there?

**\*Read categories if necessary.**

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHCPLKND IN('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a routine place for healthcare that is different from a usual source for sick care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; usual place of care

Notes: None

---

Sees other type of provider for routine care

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_USE

? [F1]

Now I am going to ask you about some health services [fill S.C. name] may have used.

Has [fill S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

**Chiropractic (kye-row-PRAK-tik) or Osteopathic Manipulation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.011\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_EVER

? [F1]

**Has [fill S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for chiropractic (kye-row-PRAK-tik) or osteopathic manipulation for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used chiropractic (kye-row-PRAK-tik) or osteopathic manipulation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.012\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_USEM

?[F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.013\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCO\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CCO\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.014\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_TYPE

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_TYPE

**Which did [fill: he/she] see, a chiropractor or an osteopathic physician?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_USEM = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

## Type of provider seen for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Chiropractor          |
| 2 | Osteopathic physician |
| 3 | Both                  |
| 7 | Refused               |
| 8 | Not ascertained       |
| 9 | Don't know            |

**Question ID:** CAL.015\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_PMST

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_PMST

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, which practitioner did [fill: S.C. name] see the most?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_TYPE = '3'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen both a chiropractor and osteopathic physician in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

## Type of practitioner seen the most for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Chiropractor          |
| 2 | Osteopathic physician |
| 7 | Refused               |
| 8 | Not ascertained       |
| 9 | Don't know            |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.016\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_PHCP

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_PHCP

**Was this the personal health care provider you mentioned earlier?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CPROVTY3 ='1' and (CCO\_TYPE = '1' or CCO\_PMST ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who see a chiropractor for their personal health care provider and who have seen a chiropractor in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Provider seen for chiropractic manipulation is also personal healthcare provider

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.017\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.018\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for [fill: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.019\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for [fill: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.021\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for [fill: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.022\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for [fill: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation covered by health insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.023\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCO\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CCO\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.024\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

0000-26000	\$0-26000
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.025\_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation {fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.026\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation?**

**\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit to practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.027\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of [fill1: chiropractic/osteopathic] manipulation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.028\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCO\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CCO\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCO\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chiropractic; osteopathic manipulation; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chiropractic/osteopathic manipulation

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.037\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

## Message?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Used massage for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.038\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for massage for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used massage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Saw a provider for massage, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.039\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_USEM

?[F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for massage?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for massage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.040\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use massage?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMS\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CMS\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used massage but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Used massage, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.041\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.042\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for massage?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.043\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for massage?  
Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.044\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for massage covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for massage was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.045\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for massage covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for massage covered by health insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.046\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMS\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CMS\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for massage

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.047\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for massage

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 0000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 99997      | Refused         |
| 99998      | Not ascertained |
| 99999      | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.048\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for massage {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for massage

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.049\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for massage?**

**\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each massage visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.050\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of massage?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about massage

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.051\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMS\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CMS\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMS\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for massage in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: massage; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about massage

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.061\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

## Acupuncture (AK-you-punk-chur)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Used acupuncture for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.062\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for acupuncture for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used acupuncture

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.063\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_USEM

?[F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for acupuncture?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for acupuncture

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.064\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use acupuncture?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CAC\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CAC\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used acupuncture but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Used acupuncture, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.065\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_USEM='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.066\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for acupuncture?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_PTIM='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.067\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for acupuncture?  
Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.068\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for acupuncture covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.069\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for acupuncture covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture covered by health insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.070\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CAC\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CAC\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for acupuncture

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.071\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for acupuncture

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.072\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for acupuncture {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for acupuncture

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.073\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for acupuncture?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each acupuncture visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.074\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of acupuncture?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about acupuncture

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.075\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAC\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CAC\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAC\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for acupuncture in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: acupuncture; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about acupuncture

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.085\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

## Energy Healing Therapy?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Used energy healing therapy for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.086\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for energy healing therapy for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used energy healing therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.087\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for energy healing therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.088\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use energy healing therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CEH\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CEH\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used energy healing therapy but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Used energy healing therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.089\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.090\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for energy healing therapy?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.091\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for energy healing therapy? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.092\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.093\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy covered by health insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.094\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CEH\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CEH\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.095\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid for seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 0000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 9997       | Refused         |
| 9998       | Not ascertained |
| 9999       | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.096\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for energy healing therapy {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for energy healing therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.097\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for energy healing therapy?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each energy healing therapy visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.098\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of energy healing therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about energy healing therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.099\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEH\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CEH\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CEH\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for energy healing therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: energy healing therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about energy healing therapy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.109\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

Naturopathy (nay-chur-AH-puh-thee)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Used naturopathy for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.110\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for naturopathy for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used naturopathy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.111\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for naturopathy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for naturopathy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.112\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use naturopathy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CNT\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CNT\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used naturopathy but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Used naturopathy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.113\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.114\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for naturopathy?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.115\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for naturopathy?  
Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.116\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for naturopathy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.117\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for naturopathy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.118\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CNT\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CNT\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for naturopathy

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.119\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for naturopathy

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.120\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for naturopathy {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for naturopathy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.121\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for naturopathy?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each naturopathy visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.122\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of naturopathy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about naturopathy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.123\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CNT\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CNT\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNT\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for naturopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: naturopathy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about naturopathy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.133\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

## Hypnosis?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Used hypnosis for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.134\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for hypnosis for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used hypnosis

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.135\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for hypnosis?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for hypnosis

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.136\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_BRTH

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_BRTH

? [F1]

**Did you know whether [fill: S.C. name] does breathing exercises as part of hypnosis? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_USEM = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Did breathing exercises as part of hypnosis

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.137\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use hypnosis?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHY\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CHY\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used hypnosis but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Used hypnosis, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.138\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.139\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for hypnosis?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE**Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

**Question ID:** CAL.140\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for hypnosis?  
Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.141\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for hypnosis covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.142\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for hypnosis covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.143\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHY\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CHY\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for hypnosis

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.144\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for hypnosis

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 0000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 9997       | Refused         |
| 9998       | Not ascertained |
| 9999       | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.145\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for hypnosis {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for hypnosis

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.146\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for hypnosis?****\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for hypnosis

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.147\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of hypnosis?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHY\_USEM ='1' or CHY\_USM ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for hypnosis in the past 12 months or who have used hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about hypnosis

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.148\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHY\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CHY\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHY\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for hypnosis in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypnosis; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about hypnosis

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.158\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_USE

? [F1]

**Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?****Biofeedback?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Used biofeedback for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.159\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_EVER

? [F1]

**Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for biofeedback for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used biofeedback

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.160\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for biofeedback?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for biofeedback

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.161\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_BRTH

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_BRTH

? [F1]

**Did [fill: S.C. name] do breathing exercises as part of biofeedback? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_USEM = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Did breathing exercises as part of biofeedback

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.162\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use biofeedback?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CBI\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CBI\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used biofeedback but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Used biofeedback, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.163\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.164\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for biofeedback?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL165\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for biofeedback?  
Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.166\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for biofeedback covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.167\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for biofeedback covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.168\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CBI\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CBI\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for biofeedback

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.169\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for biofeedback

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.170\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for biofeedback {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for biofeedback

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.171\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for biofeedback?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for biofeedback

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.172\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of biofeedback?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CBI\_USEM ='1' or CBI\_USM ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for biofeedback in the past 12 months or who have used biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about biofeedback

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.173\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBI\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CBI\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CBI\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for biofeedback in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: biofeedback; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about biofeedback

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.183\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

Ayurveda (eye-yur-VAY-duh)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Used ayurveda for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.184\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for ayurveda for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used ayurveda

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.185\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_USEM

?[F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for ayurveda?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for ayurveda

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.186\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use ayurveda?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CAY\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CAY\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used ayurveda but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Used ayurveda, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.187\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_USEM='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.188\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for ayurveda?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_PTIM='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL189\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for ayurveda?  
Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_PTIM IN(2,'7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.190\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for ayurveda covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.191\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for ayurveda covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.192\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CAY\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CAY\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for ayurveda

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.193\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for ayurveda

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 0000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 9997       | Refused         |
| 9998       | Not ascertained |
| 9999       | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.194\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for ayurveda {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for ayurveda

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.195\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for ayurveda?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each ayurveda visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.196\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of ayurveda?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about ayurveda

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.197\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAY\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CAY\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAY\_MAT = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for ayurveda in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ayurveda; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about ayurveda

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.207\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

**Chelation (key-LAY-shun) Therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Used chelation therapy for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.208\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for chelation therapy for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used chelation therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.209\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for chelation therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for chelation therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.210\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use chelation therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCH\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CCH\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used chelation therapy but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Used chelation therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.211\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.212\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for chelation therapy?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.213\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for chelation therapy? Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.214\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for chelation therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.215\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for chelation therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.216\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCH\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CCH\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chelation therapy

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.217\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chelation therapy

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.218\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for chelation therapy {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for chelation therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.219\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for chelation therapy?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount out-of-pocket cost paid for each chelation therapy visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.220\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of chelation therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chelation therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.221\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCH\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CCH\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCH\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for chelation therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chelation therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chelation therapy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.231\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of these therapies for [fill: his/her] health?

Craniosacral Therapy (krey-nee-oh-SEY-kruhl) ?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Used craniosacral therapy for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.232\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a provider or practitioner for craniosacral therapy for [fill: himself/herself]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used craniosacral therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.233\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for craniosacral therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_EVER = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.234\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_USM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use craniosacral therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCS\_EVER IN('2','7','9') or CCS\_USEM IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used craniosacral therapy but have never seen a practitioner or have not seen one in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Used craniosacral therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.235\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.236\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for craniosacral therapy?****\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.237\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for craniosacral therapy? Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.238\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for craniosacral therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.239\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for craniosacral therapy covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.240\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CCS\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CCS\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for craniosacral therapy

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.241\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months [fill: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for craniosacral therapy

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.242\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for craniosacral therapy {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for craniosacral therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.243\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for craniosacral therapy?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each craniosacral therapy visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.244\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of craniosacral therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about craniosacral therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.245\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CCS\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CCS\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CCS\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for craniosacral therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: craniosacral therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about craniosacral therapy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.255\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_EVR

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_EVR

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen any of these traditional healers?

Native American Healer/Medicine Man

Shaman (SHAH-man)

Curandero (coo-rahn-DEHR-oh), Machi (MAH-chee) or Parchero (pahr-CHEH-roh)

Yerberero (yehr-BEH-rho) or Hierbista (yehr-BEE-stah)

Sobador (so-bah-DOHR)

Huesero (weh-SEHR-oh)

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a traditional healer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.256\_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR1

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Native American healer/Medicine Man

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a Native American Healer or Medicine Man

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.256\_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR2

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Shaman

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a Shaman

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.256\_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR3

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Curandero; Parchero

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a Curandero or Parchero

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.256\_04.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR4

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Yerbero; Hierbista

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a Yerbero or Hierbista

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.256\_05.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR5

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Sobador

Notes: None

---

Ever seen a Sobador

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.256\_06.010

Instrument Variable Name: CTREVR1-CTREVR6

Final Documentation Name: CTREVR6

? [F1]

(book) CAM1

Which ones?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen one of the traditional healers from card ALT1

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Huesero

Notes: None

Ever seen a Huesero

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.257\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_NAH

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_NAH

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Native American Healer or Medicine Man**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Native American Healer or Medicine Man

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Native American healer/Medicine Man

Notes: None

Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.258\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_SHA

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_SHA

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Shaman (SHAH-man)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Shaman

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Shaman

Notes: None

---

Saw a Shaman, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** CAL.259\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_CUR

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_CUR

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Curandero (coo-rahn-DEHR-oh), Machi (MAH-chee), or Parchero (pahr-CHEH-roh)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Curandero, Machi, or Parchero

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Curandero; Parchero

Notes: None

---

Saw a Curandero or Parchero, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.260\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_YER

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_YER

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Yerbero (yehr-BEH-rho) or Hierbista (yehr-BEE-stah)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Yerbero or Hierbista

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Yerbero; Hierbista

Notes: None

Saw a Yerbero or Hierbista, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.261\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_SOB

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_SOB

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Sobador (so-bah-DOHR)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR5 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Sobador

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Sobador

Notes: None

Saw a Sobador, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.262\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTRU\_HUE

Final Documentation Name: CTRU\_HUE

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see...?****A Huesero (weh-SEHR-oh)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTREVR6 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a Huesero

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; Huesero

Notes: None

Saw a Huesero, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.263\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw traditional healers in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTRU\_NAH ='1' or CTRU\_SHA ='1' or CTRU\_CUR ='1' or CTRU\_YER ='1' or CTRU\_SOB ='1' or CTRU\_HUE ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.264\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see traditional healers?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen traditional healers in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.265\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see traditional healers? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen traditional healers in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.266\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing traditional healers covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTRU\_NAH ='1' or CTRU\_SHA ='1' or CTRU\_CUR ='1' or CTRU\_YER ='1' or CTRU\_SOB ='1' or CTRU\_HUE ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing traditional healer was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.267\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing traditional healers covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to traditional healers in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing traditional healer covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.268\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see traditional healers in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTR\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CTR\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.269\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see traditional healers in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.270\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits to traditional healers {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit to traditional healer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.271\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to traditional healers?**

**\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each traditional healer visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.272\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of traditional healers?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTRU\_NAH ='1' or CTRU\_SHA ='1' or CTRU\_CUR ='1' or CTRU\_YER ='1' or CTRU\_SOB ='1' or CTRU\_HUE ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about traditional healers

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.273\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTR\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CTR\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CTR\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for traditional healers in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: traditional healer; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about traditional healers

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.283\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_USE

? [F1]

Now I am going to ask you about some additional health practices. The first practice I'll ask about is vitamins and minerals. These are pills, capsules, tablets, or liquids that have been labeled as a VITAMIN OR MINERAL SUPPLEMENT. I'll ask about herbs or other non-vitamin supplements next.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Ever taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.284\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_USM

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] take multi-vitamins or multi-minerals?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CVT\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals in past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.285\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_ABEV

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_ABEV

**{fill1: Other than in a multi-vitamin or mineral has/Has} [fill: S.C. name] EVER taken vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Ever taken vitamins A, B, C, D, E, H, or K

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.286\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_ABUM

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_ABUM

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] take vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CVT\_ABEV ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever taken vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Taken vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K in past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.287\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_CAEV

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_CAEV

**[fill: Other than in a multi-vitamin or mineral has/Has] [fill: S.C. name] EVER taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassium?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Ever taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassium

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.288\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_CAUM

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_CAUM

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] take calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassium?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CVT\_CAEV ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassium

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassium in past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.298\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_EVR

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_EVR

? [F1]

(book) CAM2

Herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are pills, capsules, tablets, or liquids that have been labeled as a DIETARY SUPPLEMENT. This does NOT include vitamin or mineral supplements, homeopathic treatments, or drinking herbal or green teas.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements listed on this card for [fill: himself/herself]?

\*Tinctures are included.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Ever taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.299\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_USM

? [F1]

(book) CAM2

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has [S.C. name] taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements listed on this card for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_EVR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements in past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.300\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CHBLST01-CHBLST22

Final Documentation Name: CHBLTLST

? [F1]

(book) CAM2

Please tell me which of these supplements [S.C. name] has taken DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? If [fill: he/she] took more than one herb in a single supplement, select "combination herb pill."

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Herbal or non-vitamin supplements that have been taken during past 12 months

- CHBLST01 Combination herb pill
- CHBLST02 Acai pills or gelpills
- CHBLST03 Bee pollen (or other bee products)
- CHBLST04 Chondroitin
- CHBLST05 Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
- CHBLST06 Cranberry pills or capsules
- CHBLST07 Digestive enzymes (lactaid)
- CHBLST08 Echinacea
- CHBLST09 Fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid)
- CHBLST10 Garlic supplements
- CHBLST11 Ginkgo Biloba
- CHBLST12 Ginseng
- CHBLST13 Glucosamine
- CHBLST14 Green tea pills or EGCG pills
- CHBLST15 Melatonin
- CHBLST16 Milk thistle (silymarin)
- CHBLST17 MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
- CHBLST18 Probiotics or prebiotics
- CHBLST19 SAM-e
- CHBLST20 Saw palmetto
- CHBLST21 Valerian
- CHBLST22 Other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.301\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_MON

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_MON

(book) CAM2

Did [fill: S.C.] take any of these DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_LSTY not in ('','97','99')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken specific herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Has taken any specific herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in past 30 days

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.302\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CHBLSM01-CHBLSM22

Final Documentation Name: CHBLMLST

(book) CAM2

Which of these supplements has [S.C. name] taken DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS? If [fill: he/she] took more than one herb in a single supplement, select "combination herb pill."

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_MON ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 30 days

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 30 days

CHBLSM01	Combination herb pill
CHBLSM02	Acai pills or gencaps
CHBLSM03	Bee pollen (or other bee products)
CHBLSM04	Chondroitin
CHBLSM05	Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
CHBLSM06	Cranberry pills or capsules
CHBLSM07	Digestive enzymes (lactaid)
CHBLSM08	Echinacea
CHBLSM09	Fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid)
CHBLSM10	Garlic supplements
CHBLSM11	Ginkgo Biloba
CHBLSM12	Ginseng
CHBLSM13	Glucosamine
CHBLSM14	Green tea pills or EGCG pills
CHBLSM15	Melatonin
CHBLSM16	Milk thistle (silymarin)
CHBLSM17	MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
CHBLSM18	Probiotics or prebiotics
CHBLSM19	SAM-e
CHBLSM20	Saw palmetto
CHBLSM21	Valerian
CHBLSM22	Other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.303\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_CHPN

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_CHPN

**How many different "combination herb pills" did [fill: S.C. name] take?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHBLSM01 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken a combination herb pill in the past 30 days

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: combination herb pills

Notes: None

---

Number of different combination herb pills taken

01-50	1-50
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.304\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CHBCP102-CHBCP122

Final Documentation Name: CHBP1LST

(book) CAM2

If CHB\_CHPN=R,D, fill:

{Which herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the combination herb pill or pills?}

If CHB\_CHPN=1 fill:

{Which herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the combination herb pill?}

Else if CHB\_CHPN=2 fill:

{Which herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the first combination herb pill?}

Else if CHB\_CHPN=3-50, fill:

{Thinking of the two combination herb pills [fill: he/she] took most often, what herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the first combination herb pill?}

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CHB\_CHPN &lt;='50')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken a select number of combination herb pill(s) in the past 30 days

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: combination herb pills

Notes: The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Herbs included in the first combination herb pill

CHBCP102	Acai pills or gencaps
CHBCP103	Bee pollen (or other bee products)
CHBCP104	Chondroitin
CHBCP105	Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
CHBCP106	Cranberry pills or capsules
CHBCP107	Digestive enzymes (lactaid)
CHBCP108	Echinacea
CHBCP109	Fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid)
CHBCP110	Garlic supplements
CHBCP111	Ginkgo Biloba
CHBCP112	Ginseng
CHBCP113	Glucosamine
CHBCP114	Green tea pills or EGCG pills
CHBCP115	Melatonin
CHBCP116	Milk thistle (silymarin)
CHBCP117	MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
CHBCP118	Probiotics or prebiotics

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

CHBCP119	SAM-e
CHBCP120	Saw palmetto
CHBCP121	Valerian
CHBCP122	Other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.305\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CHBCP202-CHBCP222

Final Documentation Name: CHBP2LST

(book) CAM2

If CHB\_CHPN=2, fill:

{Which herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the second combination herb pill?}

Else if CHB\_CHPN=3-50, fill:

{Thinking of the two combination herb pills [fill: he/she] took most often, what herbs or other non-vitamin supplements are included in the second combination herb pill?}

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_CHPN GE '2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken two or more combination herb pills

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: combination herb pills

Notes: The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Herbs or other non-vitamin supplements included in the second combination herb pill

CHBCP202	Acai pills or gencaps
CHBCP203	Bee pollen (or other bee products)
CHBCP204	Chondroitin
CHBCP205	Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
CHBCP206	Cranberry pills or capsules
CHBCP207	Digestive enzymes (lactaid)
CHBCP208	Echinacea
CHBCP209	Fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid)
CHBCP210	Garlic supplements
CHBCP211	Ginkgo Biloba
CHBCP212	Ginseng
CHBCP213	Glucosamine
CHBCP214	Green tea pills or EGCG pills
CHBCP215	Melatonin
CHBCP216	Milk thistle (silymarin)
CHBCP217	MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
CHBCP218	Probiotics or prebiotics
CHBCP219	SAM-e
CHBCP220	Saw palmetto
CHBCP221	Valerian

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

CHBCP222 Other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

---

**Question ID:** CAL.306\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_MOTH

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_MOTH

**How many of these other herbs or non-vitamin supplements has [fill: S.C. name] taken in the past 30 days?**

**\*Enter '50' for 50 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHBLSM22 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken other type of herb or non-vitamin supplement

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: combination herb pills

Notes: None

---

Number of other herbs or non-vitamin supplements taken, past 30 days

01-50	1-50
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.307\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_LU1C

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_LU1C

{fill1: Please give me the name of the other herb or other non-vitamin supplement [fill: S.C. name] took in the past 30 days./Please give me the names of the two most important herbs or other non-vitamin supplements [fill: S.C. name] took in the past 30 days.}

\*Enter the name of the first herb/non-vitamin supplement to locate in the look-up table.

\*Enter 'ZZ' if herb/non-vitamin supplement not found.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'<=CHB\_MOTH <='50')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken a specific number of other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

First herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 001 | 5 HTP (5-Hydroxytryptophan)                 |
| 002 | Achillea (AKA Yarrowa)                      |
| 003 | Aloe Vera                                   |
| 004 | Angelica (AKA Dang Gui or Dong Quai)        |
| 005 | Androstenedione                             |
| 006 | Ashwagandha                                 |
| 007 | Astragalus (AKA Huang Qi)                   |
| 008 | Ayurvedic herbs                             |
| 009 | Bearberry (AKA Uva Ursi)                    |
| 010 | Bilberry                                    |
| 011 | Bitter Gourd (AKA Bitter Melon)             |
| 012 | Bitter Melon (AKA Bitter Gourd)             |
| 013 | Black cohosh                                |
| 014 | Black Mulberry berry or leaf (AKA Mulberry) |
| 015 | Blackroot                                   |
| 016 | Buckthorn                                   |
| 017 | Butterbur                                   |
| 018 | Cactus                                      |
| 019 | Carnitine                                   |
| 020 | Cascara sagrada                             |
| 021 | Cassia senna (AKA Senna)                    |
| 022 | Cat's Claw                                  |
| 023 | Cayenne                                     |
| 024 | Chasteberry (AKA Vitex)                     |
| 025 | Common Rue (AKA Rue or Ruta graveolens)     |
| 026 | Curcumin (AKA Turmeric)                     |
| 027 | Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)             |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

028	Crataegus (AKA Hawthorn or Thornapple)
029	Creatine
030	Dandelion
031	Dang Gui (AKA Angelica or Dong Quai)
032	Devil's Claw
033	DHEA (Dehydroepiandrosterone)
034	Dong Quai (AKA Angelica or Dang Gui)
035	Elderberry
036	Enzymes
037	Ephedra
038	Evening primrose oil
039	Feverfew
040	Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)
041	Flaxseed (Oil or Ground) in pill or capsule
042	Fenugreek
043	Garcinia (AKA Goat's Thorn)
044	Ginger pills or gels
045	Goat's Thorn (AKA Garcinia)
046	Goji Berry in pills or capsules
047	Goldenseal (AKA Hydrastis)
048	Guarana
049	Grape Seed Extract
050	Hawthorn (AKA Crataegus or Thornapple)
051	Horehound
052	Horse chestnut
053	Horny Goat Weed
054	Huang Qi (AKA Astragalus)
055	Hypericum (AKA St. Johns Wort)
056	Jin Bu Huan
057	Kava kava
058	Lavender tinctures or capsules (not oil)
059	Ligustrum (AKA Osha)
060	Linden flower (AKA Tilia)
061	Lecithin
062	Licorice root in pill or capsule
063	Lutein
064	Lycopene
065	Maca
066	Mulberry berry or leaf (AKA Black Mulberry)
067	Noni juice or extract in capsules or pills
068	Olive Leaf extract
069	Oregano in pill or capsule
070	Osha (AKA Ligustrum)
071	Pau d'arco
072	Peppermint oil capsule
073	Phido estrogens

---

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

074	Pine bark extract (AKA Pycnogenol)
075	Puncture vine (AKA Tribulus terrestris)
076	Pycnogenol (AKA Pine bark extract)
077	Rasyana herbs
078	Red yeast rice in pill or capsule
079	Rhodiola (AKA Roseroot)
080	Rose hips in pill or capsule
081	Roseroot (AKA Rhodiola)
082	Rue (AKA Common Rue or Ruta graveolens)
083	Ruta graveolens (AKA Common Rue or Rue)
084	Senna (AKA Cassia senna)
085	Siberian Ginseng (AKA Eleuthero, not a true Ginseng)
086	Slippery elm (AKA Ulmus)
087	Soy supplements or soy isoflavones
088	St. John's wort (AKA Hypericum)
089	Stevia
090	Thornapple (AKA Crataegus or Hawthorn)
091	Tilia (AKA Linden flower)
092	Tribulus Terrestris (AKA Puncture vine)
093	Turmeric (Curcumin)
094	Ulmus (AKA Slippery elm)
095	Uva Ursi (AKA Bearberry)
096	Vitex (AKA Chasteberry)
097	Yarrow (AKA Achillea)
098	Yohimbe or Yohimbine
099	Supplement not found
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.308\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_LU2C

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_LU2C

**\*Enter the second most important other herb/non-vitamin supplement as reported by the respondent****\*Enter 'ZZ' if herb/non-vitamin supplement not found.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_MOTH GE '02'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken two or more other herbs or non-vitamin supplements

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Second herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 001 | 5 HTP (5-Hydroxytryptophan)                 |
| 002 | Achillea (AKA Yarrowa)                      |
| 003 | Aloe Vera                                   |
| 004 | Angelica (AKA Dang Gui or Dong Quai)        |
| 005 | Androstenedione                             |
| 006 | Ashwagandha                                 |
| 007 | Astragalus (AKA Huang Qi)                   |
| 008 | Ayurvedic herbs                             |
| 009 | Bearberry (AKA Uva Ursi)                    |
| 010 | Bilberry                                    |
| 011 | Bitter Gourd (AKA Bitter Melon)             |
| 012 | Bitter Melon (AKA Bitter Gourd)             |
| 013 | Black cohosh                                |
| 014 | Black Mulberry berry or leaf (AKA Mulberry) |
| 015 | Blackroot                                   |
| 016 | Buckthorn                                   |
| 017 | Butterbur                                   |
| 018 | Cactus                                      |
| 019 | Carnitine                                   |
| 020 | Cascara sagrada                             |
| 021 | Cassia senna (AKA Senna)                    |
| 022 | Cat's Claw                                  |
| 023 | Cayenne                                     |
| 024 | Chasteberry (AKA Vitex)                     |
| 025 | Common Rue (AKA Rue or Ruta graveolens)     |
| 026 | Curcumin (AKA Turmeric)                     |
| 027 | Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)             |
| 028 | Crataegus (AKA Hawthorn or Thornapple)      |
| 029 | Creatine                                    |
| 030 | Dandelion                                   |
| 031 | Dang Gui (AKA Angelica or Dong Quai)        |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

032	Devil's Claw
033	DHEA (Dehydroepiandrosterone)
034	Dong Quai (AKA Angelica or Dang Gui)
035	Elderberry
036	Enzymes
037	Ephedra
038	Evening primrose oil
039	Feverfew
040	Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)
041	Flaxseed (Oil or Ground) in pill or capsule
042	Fenugreek
043	Garcinia (AKA Goat's Thorn)
044	Ginger pills or gelscaps
045	Goat's Thorn (AKA Garcinia)
046	Goji Berry in pills or capsules
047	Goldenseal (AKA Hydrastis)
048	Guarana
049	Grape Seed Extract
050	Hawthorn (AKA Crataegus or Thornapple)
051	Horehound
052	Horse chestnut
053	Horny Goat Weed
054	Huang Qi (AKA Astragalus)
055	Hypericum (AKA St. Johns Wort)
056	Jin Bu Huan
057	Kava kava
058	Lavender tinctures or capsules (not oil)
059	Ligustrum (AKA Osha)
060	Linden flower (AKA Tilia)
061	Lecithin
062	Licorice root in pill or capsule
063	Lutein
064	Lycopene
065	Maca
066	Mulberry berry or leaf (AKA Black Mulberry)
067	Noni juice or extract in capsules or pills
068	Olive Leaf extract
069	Oregano in pill or capsule
070	Osha (AKA Ligustrum)
071	Pau d'arco
072	Peppermint oil capsule
073	Phido estrogens
074	Pine bark extract (AKA Pycnogenol)
075	Puncture vine (AKA Tribulus terrestris)
076	Pycnogenol (AKA Pine bark extract)
077	Rasyana herbs

---

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

078	Red yeast rice in pill or capsule
079	Rhodiola (AKA Roseroot)
080	Rose hips in pill or capsule
081	Roseroot (AKA Rhodiola)
082	Rue (AKA Common Rue or Ruta graveolens)
083	Ruta graveolens (AKA Common Rue or Rue)
084	Senna (AKA Cassia senna)
085	Siberian Ginseng (AKA Eleuthero, not a true Ginseng)
086	Slippery elm (AKA Ulmus)
087	Soy supplements or soy isoflavones
088	St. John's wort (AKA Hypericum)
089	Stevia
090	Thornapple (AKA Crataegus or Hawthorn)
091	Tilia (AKA Linden flower)
092	Tribulus Terrestris (AKA Puncture vine)
093	Turmeric (Curcumin)
094	Ulmus (AKA Slippery elm)
095	Uva Ursi (AKA Bearberry)
096	Vitex (AKA Chasteberry)
097	Yarrow (AKA Achillea)
098	Yohimbe or Yohimbine
099	Supplement not found
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.310\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_TP21

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_TP21

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_CNT ge '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a value in CHB\_TP2 for first herb taken

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

First of the top two herbal supplements taken most often

- 01 Combination herb pill
  - 02 Acai (pills, gelcaps)
  - 03 Bee Pollen and other Bee products
  - 04 Chondroitin
  - 05 Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
  - 06 Cranberry (pills or capsules)
  - 07 Digestive Enzymes (lactaid)
  - 08 Echinacea
  - 09 Fish Oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty acid or EPA fatty acid supplements
  - 10 Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)
  - 11 Ginkgo Biloba
  - 12 Ginseng
  - 13 Glucosamine
  - 14 Green tea pills (not brewed tea) or EGCG (pills)
  - 15 Melatonin
  - 16 Milk Thistle (silymarin)
  - 17 MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
  - 18 Probiotics or Prebiotics
  - 19 SAM-e
  - 20 Saw Palmetto
  - 21 Valerian
  - 22 Second combination herb pill
  - 23 {First herb from lookup table or other specify lookup}
  - 24 {Second herb from lookup table or other specify lookup}
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
-

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.311\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_TP22

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_TP22

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_CNT ge '002'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have a value in CHB\_TP2 for second herb taken

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Second of the top two herbal supplements taken most often

- 01 Combination herb pill
  - 02 Acai (pills, gelcaps)
  - 03 Bee Pollen and other Bee products
  - 04 Chondroitin
  - 05 Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)
  - 06 Cranberry (pills or capsules)
  - 07 Digestive Enzymes (lactaid)
  - 08 Echinacea
  - 09 Fish Oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty acid or EPA fatty acid supplements
  - 10 Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)
  - 11 Ginkgo Biloba
  - 12 Ginseng
  - 13 Glucosamine
  - 14 Green tea pills (not brewed tea) or EGCG (pills)
  - 15 Melatonin
  - 16 Milk Thistle (silymarin)
  - 17 MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)
  - 18 Probiotics or Prebiotics
  - 19 SAM-e
  - 20 Saw Palmetto
  - 21 Valerian
  - 22 Second combination herb pill
  - 23 {First herb from lookup table or other specify lookup}
  - 24 {Second herb from lookup table or other specify lookup}
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
-



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.312\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_EVR1

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_EVR1

? [F1]

**Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Ever seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.313\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_USE1

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_USE1

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_EVR1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.314\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_BOFN

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_BOFN

1 of 2

Now I am going to ask you about how much you spend on {fill1: vitamins and minerals./vitamins and minerals and herbs or other non-vitamin supplements. First I will ask about vitamins and minerals and then about herbs or other non-vitamin supplements.}

About how many times per week, month, or year do you or another family member buy vitamins and minerals for {fill: S.C. name}?

**\*Enter number.**

**\*Enter '0' if vitamins or minerals are not bought.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CVT\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken vitamins or minerals in the past year

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

---

Number of times per week, month, or year bought vitamins and minerals

000-995	0-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.315\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_BOFT

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_BOFT

2 of 2

**\*Enter time period for how often vitamins and minerals are bought.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('000' &lt;= CVT\_BOFN &lt;='995') or CVT\_BOFN IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken vitamins or minerals in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Time period for how often vitamins and minerals were bought

0	Never/none
1	Week
2	Month
3	Year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.316\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CVT\_CST1

Final Documentation Name: CVT\_CST1

**About how much did you or another family member spend the last time you bought vitamins or minerals for {fill: S.C. name}?****\*Enter '0' for none.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CVT\_BOFN = '999' OR CVT\_BOFN not in ('','0','000','997'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have purchased vitamins in the past year a specific number of times or who don't know the number of times

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vitamins; minerals

Notes: None

Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals

0000-1000	\$0-1000
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.317\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_BOFN

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_BOFN

1 of 2

Now I am going to ask you about how much you spend on herbs or other non-vitamin supplements for {fill: S.C. name}.

About how many times per week, month, or year do you or another family member buy herbs or other non-vitamin supplements for {fill: S.C. name}?

\*Enter number.

\*Enter '0' if herbs or non-vitamin supplements are not bought.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past year

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Number of times per week, month, or year bought herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

000-995	0-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.318\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_BOFT

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_BOFT

2 of 2

**\*Enter time period for how often herbs and other non-vitamin supplements are bought.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('000' <= CHB\_BOFN <='995') or CHB\_BOFN IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Time period for how often herbs or other non-vitamin supplements were bought

0	Never/none
1	Week
2	Month
3	Year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.319\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_CST1

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_CST1

**About how much did you or another family member spend the last time you bought herbs or other non-vitamin supplements {for S.C. name}?****\*Enter '0' for none.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHB\_BOFN = '999' OR CHB\_BOFN not in ('','0','000','997'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have purchased vitamins in the past year a specific number of times or who don't know the number of times

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals

0000-1000	\$0-1000
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.320\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USE1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.321\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements?**

\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-52 | 1-52            |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.322\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_PTIM IN(2,'7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.323\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USE1 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.324\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.325\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHB\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CHB\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.326\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

0000-26000	\$0-26000
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.327\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.328\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.329\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of herbs or other non-vitamin supplements?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.330\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHB\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CHB\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHB\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: herbal or non-vitamin supplements; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about herbs or other non-vitamin supplements

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.340\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_USE

? [F1]

People who use homeopathy (ho-mee-AH-puh-thee) to treat health problems take small pills or drops that are often placed under the tongue. They may be labeled as homeopathic remedies or medicine and they may be prescribed by practitioners of homeopathy.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used homeopathic treatment for [fill: his/her] health?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Used homeopathy for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.341\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_USM

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_USM

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use homeopathic treatment for [fill: his/her] health?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used homeopathic treatment

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Used homeopathy for health, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.342\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_OFTN

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_OFTN

1 of 2

About how many times per week, month, or year do you or another family member buy homeopathic medicine for {fill: S.C. name} ?

\* Enter number.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

---

Number of times per week, month, or year bought homeopathic medicine

000-995	0-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.343\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_OF1T

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_OF1T

2 of 2

**\*Enter time period for how often homeopathic medicine purchased**

**\* Read if necessary:**

**About how many times per week, month, or year do you buy homeopathic medicine?**

**\*Read categories if necessary**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

---

Time period for how often homeopathic medicine was bought

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 0 | Never/none      |
| 1 | Week            |
| 2 | Month           |
| 3 | Year            |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.344\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_COST

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_COST

About how much did you or another family member spend the last time you bought homeopathic medicine for [fill:S.C. name]?

\*Enter '0' for none.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) (CHM\_OF1N = '999' OR CHM\_OF1N not in ('','0','000','997'))

Description: Sample children 4+ who have purchased homeopathic medicine in the past year a specified number of times or who don't know the number of times

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Approximate cost paid for last purchase of homeopathic medicine

0000-1000	\$0-1000
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.345\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_EVER

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_EVER

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, ever

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.346\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for homeopathic treatment?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_EVER ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.347\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.348\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for homeopathic treatment?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.349\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for homeopathic treatment? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.350\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for homeopathic treatment covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.351\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for homeopathic treatment covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.352\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CHM\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CHM\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for homeopathy

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.353\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for homeopathy

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.354\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_AVGC

Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for homeopathic treatment {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for homeopathy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.355\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_AVGS

On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for homeopathic treatment?

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each homeopathy visit

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.356\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of homeopathic treatment?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_USM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used homeopathy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about homeopathy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.357\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHM\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CHM\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHM\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for homeopathic treatment in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: homeopathic treatment; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about homeopathy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.367\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_USE

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_USE

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; meditation; guided imagery; progressive relaxation

Notes: None

Used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation for health, ever

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.368\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBE\_MAN

Final Documentation Name: CMBE\_MAN

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following for health or treatment?

**Mantra Meditation, including Transcendental Meditation®, Relaxation Response, and Clinically Standardized Meditation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; mantra meditation

Notes: None

Ever used mantra meditation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.369\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBE\_MND

Final Documentation Name: CMBE\_MND

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following for health or treatment?

**Mindfulness meditation, including Vipassana (vih-PAS-sah-nah), Zen Buddhist meditation, Mindfulness-based Stress Reduction, and Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; mindfulness meditation

Notes: None

---

Ever used mindfulness meditation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.370\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBE\_SPR

Final Documentation Name: CMBE\_SPR

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following for health or treatment?

**Spiritual meditation including Centering Prayer and Contemplative Meditation**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; spiritual meditation

Notes: None

---

Ever used spiritual meditation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.371\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBE\_IMG

Final Documentation Name: CMBE\_IMG

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following for health or treatment?

**Guided imagery**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; guided imagery

Notes: None

---

Ever used guided imagery

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.372\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBE\_PRO

Final Documentation Name: CMBE\_PRO

? [F1]

**\*Read if necessary.**

Has [fill: S.C. name] **EVER** used any of the following for health or treatment?

**Progressive relaxation**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; progressive relaxation

Notes: None

---

Ever used progressive relaxation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.373\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBU\_MAN

Final Documentation Name: CMBU\_MAN

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...

**Mantra Meditation, including Transcendental Meditation®, Relaxation Response, and Clinically Standardized Meditation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMBE\_MAN ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used a mantra meditation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; mantra meditation

Notes: None

Used mantra meditation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.374\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBU\_MND

Final Documentation Name: CMBU\_MND

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...

**Mindfulness meditation, including Vipassana (vih-PAS-sah-nah), Zen Buddhist meditation, Mindfulness-based Stress Reduction, and Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMBE\_MND ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used mindfulness meditation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; mindfulness meditation

Notes: None

Used mindfulness meditation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.375\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBU\_SPR

Final Documentation Name: CMBU\_SPR

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...

**Spiritual meditation including Centering Prayer and Contemplative Meditation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMBE\_SPR ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used spiritual meditation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; spiritual meditation

Notes: None

Used spiritual meditation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.376\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBU\_IMG

Final Documentation Name: CMBU\_IMG

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...

**Guided imagery?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMBE\_IMG ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used guided imagery

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; guided imagery

Notes: None

Used guided imagery, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.377\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMBU\_PRO

Final Documentation Name: CMBU\_PRO

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...****Progressive relaxation?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMBE\_PRO ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used a progressive relaxation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; progressive relaxation

Notes: None

Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**Question ID:** CAL.377\_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_CNT

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_CNT

Universe:

Description:

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; meditation; guided imagery; progressive relaxation

Notes: None

Count variable for number of mind-body therapies used

000 - 005      Number of mind-body therapies used

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.378\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_MST1

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_MST1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, which of these did [fill: S.C. name] use the most?****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_CNT ge '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used more than two types of a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

Type of mind-body therapy used the most, past 12 months

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Mantra meditation      |
| 2 | Mindfulness meditation |
| 3 | Spiritual meditation   |
| 4 | Guided imagery         |
| 5 | Progressive relaxation |
| 7 | Refused                |
| 8 | Not ascertained        |
| 9 | Don't know             |

Question ID: CAL.379\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_BRTH

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_BRTH

**? [F1]****Did [fill: S.C. name] do breathing exercises as part of [fill1]? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_MST1 IN('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months/used one the most in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

Did breathing exercises as part of mind-body therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.380\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_USEM

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or take a class for [fill1]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMB\_MST1 ='1' or CMB\_MST1 ='2' or CMB\_MST1 ='3' or CMB\_MST1 ='4' or CMB\_MST1 ='5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.381\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner or took a class for [fill1] in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.382\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or take a class for [fill1]?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.\***

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.383\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or take a class for [fill1]? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.384\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for [fill1] covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body therapy was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.385\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner or taking a class for [fill1] covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body therapy covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.386\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_HIT

Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner or taking a class for [fill1] in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMB\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CMB\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.387\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_HITS

What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner or taking a class for [fill1] in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body therapy

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 00000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 99997       | Refused         |
| 99998       | Not ascertained |
| 99999       | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.388\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits or class for [fill1] {fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-body therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.389\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner or class for [fill1]?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-body therapy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.390\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of[fill1]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_MST1 IN ('1','2','3','4','5')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other material to learn about mind-body therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.391\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMB\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CMB\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMB\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for a mind-body therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mind-body therapy; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about mind-body therapy

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.401\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGE\_YOG

Final Documentation Name: CYGE\_YOG

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following? Please say yes or no to each.

...Yoga?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga

Notes: None

Ever practiced yoga

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.402\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGE\_TAI

Final Documentation Name: CYGE\_TAI

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following?

...Tai Chi (tie-CHEE)?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tai chi

Notes: None

Ever practiced tai chi

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.403\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGE\_QIG

Final Documentation Name: CYGE\_QIG

? [F1]

**\*Read if necessary.****Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following?****...Qi Gong (chee-GONG)?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: qi gong

Notes: None

Ever practiced qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.404\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGU\_YOG

Final Documentation Name: CYGU\_YOG

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] practice Yoga for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGE\_YOG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used Yoga

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga

Notes: None

Practiced yoga, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.405\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGU\_TAI

Final Documentation Name: CYGU\_TAI

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] practice Tai Chi for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGE\_TAI = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used Tai Chi

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tai chi

Notes: None

Practiced tai chi, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.406\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYGU\_QIG

Final Documentation Name: CYGU\_QIG

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] practice Qi Gong (chee-GONG) for [fill: himself/herself]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGE\_QIG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used Qi Gong

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: qi gong

Notes: None

Practiced qi gong, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.407\_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_BTHY

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_BTHY

? [F1]

**Do you know whether [fill: S.C. name] did breathing exercises as part of Yoga? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_YOG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Yoga in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; breathing exercises

Notes: None

Does breathing exercises as part of yoga

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.408\_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_BTHT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_BTHT

? [F1]

**Do you know whether [fill: S.C. name] did breathing exercises as part of Tai Chi? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_TAI = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Tai Chi in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tai chi; breathing exercises

Notes: None

Does breathing exercises as part of tai chi

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.409\_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_BTHQ

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_BTHQ

? [F1]

Do you know whether [S.C. name] did breathing exercises as part of Qi Gong (chee-GONG)? Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_QIG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Qi Gong in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: qi gong; breathing exercises

Notes: None

Does breathing exercises as part of qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.410\_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MEDY

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MEDY

? [F1]

Did [fill: S.C. name] do meditation as part of Yoga?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_YOG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Yoga in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; meditation

Notes: None

Does meditation as part of yoga

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.411\_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MEDT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MEDT

? [F1]

**Did [fill: S.C. name] do meditation as part of Tai Chi?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_TAI = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Tai Chi in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tai chi; meditation

Notes: None

Does meditation as part of tai chi

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.412\_00.030

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MEDQ

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MEDQ

? [F1]

**Did [fill: S.C. name] do meditation as part of Qi Gong (chee-GONG)?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYGU\_QIG = '1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Qi Gong in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: qi gong; meditation

Notes: None

Does meditation as part of qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.412\_00.040

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_CNT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_CNT

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

---

Count variable for yoga/tai chi/qi gong

000-003 Number of yoga/tai chi/qi gong therapies used

---

Question ID: CAL.413\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MOST

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MOST

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, which exercise did [fill: S.C. name] practice the most?**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_CNT ge '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used more than one type of exercise in the past 12 months and used meditation or breathing exercises

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

---

Type of exercise practiced the most, past 12 months

- 1 Yoga
  - 2 Tai-Chi
  - 3 Qi Gong
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't Know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.414\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_USEM

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_USEM

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] take a [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] class or in some way receive formal training? Attending only one session does not count.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_MOST IN('1','2','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

Took a class or received formal training for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.415\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.416\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong]?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for an exercise in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.417\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong]? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for an exercise in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, past 12 months

- |    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 01 | Only 1 time        |
| 02 | 2-5 times          |
| 03 | 6-10 times         |
| 04 | 11-15 times        |
| 05 | 16-20 times        |
| 06 | 21-25 times        |
| 07 | More than 25 times |
| 97 | Refused            |
| 98 | Not ascertained    |
| 99 | Don't know         |
-



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.418\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_USEM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for an exercise therapy in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.419\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for an exercise in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.420\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_HIT

Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CYG\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CYG\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.421\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_HITS

What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] in the past 12 months [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance]?

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 00000-26000 | \$0-26000       |
| 99997       | Refused         |
| 99998       | Not ascertained |
| 99999       | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.422\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong] [fill2: not including the amount covered by insurance] in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.423\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to an instructor for [fill1: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong]?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.424\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of [fill: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_MOST IN ('1','2','3')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.425\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CYG\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CYG\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CYG\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for an exercise in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: yoga; tai chi; qi gong; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/tai chi/qi gong

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.435\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDTE\_VEG

Final Documentation Name: CDTEVER1

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following special diets for two weeks or more for health reasons?

**Vegetarian, including Vegan**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; vegetarian; vegan

Notes: None

Ever used vegetarian (including vegan) diet for two weeks or more for health reasons

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.436\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDTEVER2

Final Documentation Name: CDTEVER2

? [F1]

**\*Read if necessary.**

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following special diets for two weeks or more for health reasons?

**Macrobiotic**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; macrobiotic

Notes: None

Ever used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.437\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDTEVER3

Final Documentation Name: CDTEVER3

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following special diets for two weeks or more for health reasons?

**Atkins**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Atkins

Notes: None

---

Ever used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.438\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDTEVER4

Final Documentation Name: CDTEVER4

? [F1]

\*Read if necessary.

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following special diets for two weeks or more for health reasons?

**Pritikin**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Pritikin

Notes: None

---

Ever used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.439\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDTEVER5

Final Documentation Name: CDTEVER5

? [F1]

**\*Read if necessary.****Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER used any of the following special diets for two weeks or more for health reasons?****Ornish**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Ornish

Notes: None

Ever used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.440\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_USM1

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_USM1

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use a vegetarian, including Vegan diet for two weeks or more for health reasons?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDTE\_VEG ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used special diets-vegetarian, including vegan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; vegetarian; vegan

Notes: None

Used vegetarian diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.441\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_USM2

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_USM2

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use a macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDTEVER2 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used special diets-macrobiotic

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; macrobiotic

Notes: None

---

Used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** CAL.442\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_USM3

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_USM3

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use the Atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDTEVER3 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used special diets-Atkins

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Atkins

Notes: None

---

Used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.443\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_USM4

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_USM4

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use the Pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDTEVER4 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used special diets-Pritikin

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Pritikin

Notes: None

Used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.444\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_USM5

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_USM5

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use the Ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDTEVER5 ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever used special diets-Ornish

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; Ornish

Notes: None

Used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.445\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_WGT1

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_WGT1

**Did [fill: S.C. name] use special diets for weight control or weight loss?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CDT\_USM1 ='1' or CDT\_USM2 ='1' or CDT\_USM3 ='1' or CDT\_USM4 ='1' or CDT\_USM5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; weight loss; weight control

Notes: None

Used special diets for weight control or weight loss

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.446\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_PRE

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_PRE

**? [F1]****Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner for special diets?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CDT\_USM1 ='1' or CDT\_USM2 ='1' or CDT\_USM3 ='1' or CDT\_USM4 ='1' or CDT\_USM5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet

Notes: None

Ever saw a practitioner for special diets

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.447\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_PRU

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_PRU

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for special diets?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_PRE ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for special diets

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.448\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_PRU ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.449\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for special diets?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet

Notes: None

---

Exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.450\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner for special diets?  
Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_PTIM IN(2,'7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.451\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner for special diets covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_PRU ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing practitioner for special diets was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.452\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner for special diets covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for special diets covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.453\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CDT\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CDT\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for special diets

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.454\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner for special diets in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_HIT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for special diets

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.455\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for special diets {fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for special diets

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.456\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner for special diets?****\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner for special diets

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.457\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of special diets?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CDT\_USM1 ='1' or CDT\_USM2 ='1' or CDT\_USM3 ='1' or CDT\_USM4 ='1' or CDT\_USM5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about special diets

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.458\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CDT\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CDT\_MATC

**How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CDT\_MAT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for special diets in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: special diet; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about special diets

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-200 | \$0-200         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.468\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVE\_FLD

Final Documentation Name: CMVE\_FLD

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following movement or exercise techniques?

**Feldenkrais (FELL-den-krice)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Feldenkrais

Notes: None

## Ever practiced Feldenkrais

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.469\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVE\_ALX

Final Documentation Name: CMVE\_ALX

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following movement or exercise techniques?

**Alexander Technique**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Alexander Technique

Notes: None

## Ever practiced Alexander Technique

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.470\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVE\_PIL

Final Documentation Name: CMVE\_PIL

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following movement or exercise techniques?

**Pilates (pih-LAH-teez)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Pilates

Notes: None

Ever practiced Pilates

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.471\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVE\_TPI

Final Documentation Name: CMVE\_TPI

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER practiced any of the following movement or exercise techniques?

**Trager Psychophysical Integration**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample children 4+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Trager Psychophysical Integration

Notes: None

Ever practiced Trager Psychophysical Integration

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.472\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVP\_FLD

Final Documentation Name: CMVP\_FLD

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner or teacher for...

**Feldenkrais (FELL-den-krice)?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVE\_FLD ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Feldenkrais

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Feldenkrais

Notes: None

Ever seen a practitioner for Feldenkrais

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.473\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVP\_ALX

Final Documentation Name: CMVP\_ALX

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner or teacher for...

**Alexander Technique?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVE\_ALX ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Alexander technique

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Alexander Technique

Notes: None

Ever seen a practitioner for Alexander Technique

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.474\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVP\_PIL

Final Documentation Name: CMVP\_PIL

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner or teacher for...

**Pilates (pih-LAH-teez)?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVE\_PIL ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Pilates

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Pilates

Notes: None

Ever seen a practitioner for Pilates

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.475\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVP\_TPI

Final Documentation Name: CMVP\_TPI

? [F1]

Has [fill: S.C. name] EVER seen a practitioner or teacher for...

**Trager Psychophysical Integration?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVE\_TPI ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Trager Psychophysical Integration

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Trager Psychophysical Integration

Notes: None

Ever seen a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.476\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_FLD

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_FLD

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for...?****Feldenkrais (FELL-den-krice)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVP\_FLD ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for Feldenkrais

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Feldenkrais

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for Feldnekrais, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.477\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_ALX

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_ALX

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for...?****Alexander Technique**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVP\_ALX ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for Alexander technique

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Alexander Technique

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.478\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_PIL

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_PIL

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for...?****Pilates (pih-LAH-teez)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVP\_PIL ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for Pilates

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Pilates

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.479\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_TPI

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_TPI

? [F1]

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for...?****Trager Psychophysical Integration**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMVP\_TPI ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have ever seen a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Trager Psychophysical Integration

Notes: None

Saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.480\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVU\_FLD

Final Documentation Name: CMVU\_FLD

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...?

**Feldenkrais (FELL-den-krice)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_FLD IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Feldenkrais but not seen a practitioner in the past 12 months or DK/REF practitioner question

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Feldenkrais

Notes: None

Used Feldenkrais, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.481\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVU\_ALX

Final Documentation Name: CMVU\_ALX

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...?

**Alexander Technique**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_ALX IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Alexander technique but not seen a practitioner in the past 12 months or DK/REF practitioner question

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Alexander Technique

Notes: None

Used Alexander Technique, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.482\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVU\_PIL

Final Documentation Name: CMVU\_PIL

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...?

**Pilates (pih-LAH-teez)**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_PIL IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Pilates but not seen a practitioner in the past 12 months or DK/REF practitioner question

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Pilates

Notes: None

Used Pilates, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.483\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMVU\_TPI

Final Documentation Name: CMVU\_TPI

? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] use...?

**Trager Psychophysical Integration**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_TPI IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used Trager Psychophysical Integration but not seen a practitioner in the past 12 months or DK/REF practitioner question

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; Trager Psychophysical Integration

Notes: None

Used Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.484\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_PTIM

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_PTIM

**Do you know the exact number of times [fill: S.C. name] saw a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMV\_FLD ='1' or CMV\_ALX ='1' or CMV\_PIL ='1' or CMV\_TPI ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique

Notes: None

Knows exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques, past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.485\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_TMNO

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_TMNO

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques?**

**\*Enter '52' for 52 or more times.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_PTIM ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ with a known number of times they have seen a practitioner for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique

Notes: None

Exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques, past 12 months

01-52	1-52
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.486\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_TMCT

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_TMCT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT how many times did [fill S.C. name] see a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_PTIM IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ with an unknown number of specific times they have seen a practitioner for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months or refuse the specific number of times

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique

Notes: None

---

Approximate number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques, past 12 months

01	Only 1 time
02	2-5 times
03	6-10 times
04	11-15 times
05	16-20 times
06	21-25 times
07	More than 25 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.487\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_HIC

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_HIC

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were any of the costs of seeing a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMV\_FLD ='1' or CMV\_ALX ='1' or CMV\_PIL ='1' or CMV\_TPI ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Any cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques was covered by insurance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.488\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_HICA

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_HICA

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was all of the cost or just some of the cost of [fill: S.C. name]'s seeing a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques covered by health insurance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_HIC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ whose visit(s) to a practitioner for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months were (at least partly) covered by health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; health insurance coverage

Notes: None

Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques covered by insurance

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | All of the cost  |
| 2 | Some of the cost |
| 7 | Refused          |
| 8 | Not ascertained  |
| 9 | Don't know       |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.489\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_HIT

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_HIT

**Do you know the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMV\_HICA IN('2','7','9') or CMV\_HIC IN('2','7','9'))

Description: Sample children 4+ whose health insurance covered none or some of the cost for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.490\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_HITS

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_HITS

**What is the total amount that was paid for [fill: S.C. name] to see a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months [fill1: not including the amount covered by insurance]?**

**\*Enter '0' for no cost or free.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_HIT='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ where the amount paid is known for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques

00000-26000	\$0-26000
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.491\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_AVGC

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_AVGC

**Do you know the average amount that was paid for each of [fill: S.C. name]'s visits for movement and exercise techniques {fill: not including the amount covered by insurance} in the past 12 months?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_HIT IN('2','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who don't know the total amount they paid for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.492\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_AVGS

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_AVGS

**On average, how much was paid out-of-pocket for each of [fill: S.C name]'s visits to a practitioner or teacher for movement and exercise techniques?**

\*Enter '0' if no cost or free.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_AVGC ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who know the average per visit they paid for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; out-of-pocket cost

Notes: None

Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise techniques

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 000-500 | \$0-500         |
| 997     | Refused         |
| 998     | Not ascertained |
| 999     | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.493\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_MAT

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_MAT

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member buy a self-help book or other materials such as a DVD, CD, or Video to learn about [fill: S.C. name]'s use of movement and exercise techniques?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CMV\_FLD ='1' or CMV\_ALX ='1' or CMV\_PIL ='1' or CMV\_TPI ='1') or (CMVU\_FLD ='1' or CMVU\_ALX ='1' or CMVU\_PIL ='1' or CMVU\_TPI ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have seen a practitioner for or have used movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; self-help materials

Notes: None

Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about movement and exercise techniques

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: CAL.494\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CMV\_MATC

Final Documentation Name: CMV\_MATC

**"How much was paid for these materials in the past 12 months?"**

**\*Enter '200' for \$200 or more.\***

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CMV\_MAT ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have bought self-help materials for movement and exercise techniques in the past 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: movement technique; self-help materials

Notes: None

Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about movement and exercise techniques

000-200	\$0-200
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

**Question ID:** CAL.500\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAL\_CNT

Final Documentation Name: CAL\_CNT

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy

Notes: None

---

Count variable for number of alternative therapies used

00-18      Number of alternative therapies used

---

---

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.505\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAL\_TP31

Final Documentation Name: CAL\_TP31

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TOP3 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have first/one top therapies

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

---

First of top 3 most important therapies

- 01 Chiropractic or Osteopathic Manipulation
  - 02 Massage
  - 03 Acupuncture
  - 04 Energy Healing Therapy
  - 05 Naturopathy
  - 06 Hypnosis
  - 07 Biofeedback
  - 08 Craniosacral therapy
  - 09 Traditional Healers
  - 10 [fill1: Herb 1 from CHB\_TP21]
  - 11 [fill2: Herb 2 from CHB\_TP22]
  - 12 Homeopathy
  - 13 [fill3: Mantra meditation/ Mindfulness meditation/ Spiritual meditation/Guided imagery/  
Progressive relaxation from CMB]
  - 14 [fill4: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong from CYG\_MOST]
  - 15 Special diets
  - 16 Movement or exercise techniques
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't Know
-

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.506\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAL\_TP32

Final Documentation Name: CAL\_TP32

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TOP3 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have second/two top therapies

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

---

Second of top 3 most important therapies

- 01 Chiropractic or Osteopathic Manipulation
  - 02 Massage
  - 03 Acupuncture
  - 04 Energy Healing Therapy
  - 05 Naturopathy
  - 06 Hypnosis
  - 07 Biofeedback
  - 08 Craniosacral therapy
  - 09 Traditional Healers
  - 10 [fill1: Herb 1 from CHB\_TP21]
  - 11 [fill2: Herb 2 from CHB\_TP22]
  - 12 Homeopathy
  - 13 [fill3: Mantra meditation/ Mindfulness meditation/ Spiritual meditation/Guided imagery/  
Progressive relaxation from CMB]
  - 14 [fill4: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong from CYG\_MOST]
  - 15 Special diets
  - 16 Movement or exercise techniques
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't Know
-

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.507\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CAL\_TP33

Final Documentation Name: CAL\_TP33

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TOP3 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have third/three top therapies

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

---

Third of top 3 most important therapies

- 01 Chiropractic or Osteopathic Manipulation
  - 02 Massage
  - 03 Acupuncture
  - 04 Energy Healing Therapy
  - 05 Naturopathy
  - 06 Hypnosis
  - 07 Biofeedback
  - 08 Craniosacral therapy
  - 09 Traditional Healers
  - 10 [fill1: Herb 1 from CHB\_TP21]
  - 11 [fill2: Herb 2 from CHB\_TP22]
  - 12 Homeopathy
  - 13 [fill3: Mantra meditation/ Mindfulness meditation/ Spiritual meditation/Guided imagery/  
Progressive relaxation from CMB
  - 14 [fill4: Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong from CYG\_MOST]
  - 15 Special diets
  - 16 Movement or exercise techniques
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't Know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.510\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REA1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REA1

**Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****For general wellness or general disease prevention?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: for general wellness or general disease prevention

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.511\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REA2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REA2

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve {fill: his/her} energy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve energy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.512\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REA3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REA3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] immune function?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve immune function

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.513\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REA4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REA4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] athletic or sports performance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve athletic or sports performance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.514\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REA5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REA5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] memory or concentration?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve memory or concentration

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.515\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MOT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MOT1

**Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to****Eat healthier?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: eat healthier

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.516\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MOT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MOT2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to

**Eat more organic foods?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: eat more organic foods

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.517\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MOT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MOT3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to

**Exercise more regularly?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: exercise more regularly

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.520\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT1

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?

Give [fill: him/her] a sense of control over [fill: his/her] health

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy: gave a sense of control over one's health

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.521\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?

Help to reduce [fill: his/her] stress level or to relax?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: reduced stress level or relaxation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.522\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT3

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Help [fill: him/her] to sleep better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: better sleep

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.523\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT4

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make [fill: him/her] feel better emotionally?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first therapy led to: feeling better emotionally

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.524\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT5

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make it easier for [him/her] to cope with health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: made it easier to cope with health problems

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.525\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT6

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT6

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] overall health and make [fill: him/her] feel better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved overall health and feeling better

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.526\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT7

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT7

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] relationships with others?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved relationships with others

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.527\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1OUT8

Final Documentation Name: CTP1OUT8

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] attendance at school?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved attendance at job or school

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.528\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MOST

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MOST

Of these reasons, which ONE was the most important for [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: using/seeing] [fill2: modality]?

**\*Read list below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ' ' and CTP1CNT GE '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and two or more reasons for seeing a practitioner/using modality chosen

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

## Most important reason for using first top therapy

- 01 For [fill3: his/her] general wellness or general disease prevention
- 02 To improve [fill3: his/her] energy
- 03 To improve [fill3: his/her] immune function
- 04 To improve [fill3: his/her] athletic or sports performance
- 05 To improve [fill3: his/her] memory or concentration
- 06 To eat healthier
- 07 To eat more organic foods
- 08 To cut back or stop drinking alcohol
- 09 To cut back or stop smoking cigarettes
- 10 To exercise more regularly
- 11 To give [fill4: him/her] a sense of control over [fill3: his/her] health
- 12 To help to reduce [fill3: his/her] stress level or to relax
- 13 To help [fill4: him/her] to sleep better
- 14 To make [fill4: him/her] feel better emotionally
- 15 To make it easier to cope with health problems
- 16 To improve [fill3: his/her] overall health and make [fill4: him/her] feel better
- 17 To improve [fill3: his/her] relationships with others
- 18 To improve [fill3: his/her] attendance at school
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.529\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1HELP

Final Documentation Name: CTP1HELP

How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name] [fill2: reason given in CTP1MOST question]? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and ('01' <= CTP1MOST <= '18')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and had a most important reason for using selected modality/seeing a practitioner for selected modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

How much first top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.530\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1TRET

Final Documentation Name: CTP1TRET

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for one or more specific health problems, symptoms, or conditions?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; treatment for specific conditions

Notes: As part of the verbatim back coding process for CTP1SPEC, edits were made to this variable. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Used first top therapy for specific health problem(s)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.531\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1CD01-CTP1CD56

Final Documentation Name: CTP1CLST

For what health problems, symptoms, or conditions did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality]?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1TRET ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and saw a practitioner or used modality for a specific health problem, symptom or condition

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: As part of the data editing process, all verbatim responses (CTP1SPEC) were back coded into existing condition categories (CTP1CD01-CTP1CD55) when possible. Conditions that did not fit into an existing condition category were back coded into the ad hoc "not elsewhere classified" category, CTP1CD57. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for first top therapy

CTP1CD01	Abdominal pain
CTP1CD02	Anemia
CTP1CD03	Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
CTP1CD04	Arthritis
CTP1CD05	Asthma
CTP1CD06	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
CTP1CD07	Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
CTP1CD08	Cerebral palsy
CTP1CD09	Chickenpox
CTP1CD10	High cholesterol
CTP1CD11	Congenital heart disease
CTP1CD12	Constipation
CTP1CD13	Cystic fibrosis
CTP1CD14	Depression
CTP1CD15	Dental pain
CTP1CD16	Diabetes
CTP1CD17	Down syndrome
CTP1CD18	Eczema or skin allergy
CTP1CD19	Excessive sleepiness during the day
CTP1CD20	Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

CTP1CD21	Fever more than 1 day
CTP1CD22	Food or digestive allergy
CTP1CD23	Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
CTP1CD24	Gynecologic problem
CTP1CD25	Hay fever
CTP1CD26	Head or chest cold
CTP1CD27	Hearing problem
CTP1CD28	Hypertension
CTP1CD29	Influenza or pneumonia
CTP1CD30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
CTP1CD31	Joint pain or stiffness
CTP1CD32	Low back pain
CTP1CD33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
CTP1CD34	Menstrual problems
CTP1CD35	Migraine headaches
CTP1CD36	Muscular dystrophy
CTP1CD37	Nausea and/or vomiting
CTP1CD38	Neck pain
CTP1CD39	Other chronic pain
CTP1CD40	Other muscle or joint pain
CTP1CD41	Other developmental delay
CTP1CD42	Other heart condition
CTP1CD43	Problems with being overweight
CTP1CD44	Non-migraine headaches
CTP1CD45	Respiratory allergy
CTP1CD46	Seizures
CTP1CD47	Sickle cell anemia
CTP1CD48	Sinusitis
CTP1CD49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
CTP1CD50	Sprain or strain
CTP1CD51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
CTP1CD52	Frequent stress
CTP1CD53	Stuttering or stammering
CTP1CD54	Three or more ear infections
CTP1CD55	Vision problems
CTP1CD56	Other specify
CTP1CD57	Condition not elsewhere classified

---



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.532\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1CMST

Final Documentation Name: CTP1CMST

For which ONE of these did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] the most?

**\*If respondent cannot choose one condition, probe for condition most important for child using therapy.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1COND ne '' and CTP1CNT GE '02'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific conditions and more than one condition selected

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

Most important health problem for which first top therapy was used

- 01 Abdominal pain
- 02 Anemia
- 03 Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
- 04 Arthritis
- 05 Asthma
- 06 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
- 07 Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
- 08 Cerebral palsy
- 09 Chickenpox
- 10 High cholesterol
- 11 Congenital heart disease
- 12 Constipation
- 13 Cystic fibrosis
- 14 Depression
- 15 Dental pain
- 16 Diabetes
- 17 Down syndrome
- 18 Eczema or skin allergy
- 19 Excessive sleepiness during the day
- 20 Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days
- 21 Fever more than 1 day
- 22 Food or digestive allergy
- 23 Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
- 24 Gynecologic problem
- 25 Hay fever
- 26 Head or chest cold
- 27 Hearing problem
- 28 Hypertension
- 29 Influenza or pneumonia

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
31	Joint pain or stiffness
32	Low back pain
33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
34	Menstrual problems
35	Migraine headaches
36	Muscular dystrophy
37	Nausea and/or vomiting
38	Neck pain
39	Chronic pain
40	Muscle or bone pain
41	Other developmental delay
42	Heart condition
43	Problems with being overweight
44	Non-migraine headaches
45	Respiratory allergy
46	Seizures
47	Sickle cell anemia
48	Sinusitis
49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
50	Sprain or strain
51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
52	Frequent stress
53	Stuttering or stammering
54	Three or more ear infections
55	Vision problems
56	Other specify
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.533\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1CHLP

Final Documentation Name: CTP1CHLP

How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name]'s [fill2: condition from CTP1CMST]? Would you say...

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

How much first top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.534\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MTR1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MTR1

Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP1CMST]?

**Prescription medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; prescription medication

Notes: None

Received prescription medication for most important health condition treated by first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.535\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MTR2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MTR2

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP1CMST]?****Over-the-counter medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; over-the-counter medication

Notes: None

Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condition treated by first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.536\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MTR3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MTR3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP1CMST]?****Surgery?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; surgery

Notes: None

Received surgery for most important health condition treated by first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.537\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MTR4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MTR4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP1CMST]?****Physical therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; physical therapy

Notes: None

Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated by first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.538\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1MTR5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1MTR5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP1CMST]?****Mental health counseling?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP1CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; mental health counseling

Notes: None

Received mental health counseling for most important health condition treated by first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.539\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments were too expensive?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP1MTR1 ='1' or CTP1MTR2 ='1' or CTP1MTR3 ='1' or CTP1MTR4 ='1' or CTP1MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatments were too expensive

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.540\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS2

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**[fill3: modality] combined with these medical treatments would help?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP1MTR1 ='1' or CTP1MTR2 ='1' or CTP1MTR3 ='1' or CTP1MTR4 ='1' or CTP1MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: therapy combined with medical treatment would help

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.541\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS3

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments do not work for [fill: his/her] health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP1MTR1 ='1' or CTP1MTR2 ='1' or CTP1MTR3 ='1' or CTP1MTR4 ='1' or CTP1MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatments do not work for your specific health problem

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.542\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS4

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****[fill3: Prescription medications/Over the counter medications/Prescription or over-the-counter medications] cause side effects?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP1MTR1 ='1' or CTP1MTR2 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and used prescription or over-the-counter medication to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medications cause side effects

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.543\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS5

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: use modality] for any of these reasons?****Because it can be done without help from a specialist?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 IN('06','07','10','11','12','13','14','15','16')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and picked a self care modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it can be practiced/done on your own

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.544\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS6

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It is natural?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it is natural

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.545\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS7

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.546\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS8

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It treats the cause and not just the symptoms?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it treats the cause and not just the symptoms

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.547\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1RS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP1RS9

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It was part of [fill: his/her] upbringing?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it was part of your upbringing

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.548\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REC1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REC1

Did [S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A medical doctor?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by medical doctor

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommended by: a medical doctor

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.549\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REC2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REC2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by family member

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommended by: a family member

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.550\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REC3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REC3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A friend?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by friend

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommended by: a friend

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.551\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1REC4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1REC4

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A co-worker of yours or a co-worker of another family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by co-worker

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommended by: a co-worker

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.552\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1IMP

Final Documentation Name: CTP1IMP

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how important do you think [fill: S.C. name]'s use of [fill1: modality] was in maintaining [fill: his/her] health and well-being? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health and well-being

Notes: None

How important use of first top therapy was in maintaining health and well-being

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Very important       |
| 2 | Somewhat important   |
| 3 | Slightly important   |
| 4 | Not at all important |
| 7 | Refused              |
| 8 | Not ascertained      |
| 9 | Don't know           |

Question ID: CAL.553\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS1

**[fill1: Not including the practitioner [fill: S.C. name] saw for] [fill2: modality] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you let [fill S.C. name]'s personal health care provider know about [fill: his/her] use of [fill3: modality]?**

**\*If practitioner for therapy is the same person as personal health care provider, enter '1'.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CPROVTYP NOT IN ('', '7', '9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and has a personal health care provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Told personal health care provider about use of first top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.554\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS2

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

[fill: S.C. name] was not using it at the time?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: weren't using therapy at the time

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.555\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

They discouraged use of it in the past?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: they discouraged use of therapy in the past

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.556\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS4

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were worried they would discourage it?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: worried they would discourage it

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.557\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS5

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were concerned about a negative reaction?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: concerned about a negative reaction

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.558\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS6

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You didn't think they needed to know?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: didn't think they needed to know

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.559\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS7

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't ask?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: they didn't ask

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.560\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS8

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You don't think they know as much about it as you do?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell health care provider about use of first top therapy because: didn't think they knew as much about therapy as you do

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.561\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1DS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP1DS9

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't give you enough time to tell them?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne '' and CTP1DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top therapy because: they didn't give you enough time to tell them

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine**

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

**Question ID:** CAL.580\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF1

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?****The Internet?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: the internet

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.581\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF2

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF2

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?****Books, magazines, or newspapers?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: books, magazines, or newspapers

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.582\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF3

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF3

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?****DVDs, videos, or CDs?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.583\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF4

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF4

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?****Television or radio?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: television or radio

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.584\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF5

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF5

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Scientific articles?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: scientific articles

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.585\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP1INF6

Final Documentation Name: CTP1INF6

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Health food stores?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP31 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used first of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about first top therapy from: health food stores

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.595\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REA1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REA1

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?

For general wellness or general disease prevention?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: for general wellness or general disease prevention

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.596\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REA2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REA2

\*Read if necessary.

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?

To improve {fill: his/her} energy?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve energy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.597\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REA3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REA3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] immune function?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve immune function

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.598\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REA4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REA4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] athletic or sports performance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve athletic or sports performance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.599\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REA5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REA5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] memory or concentration?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve memory or concentration

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.600\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MOT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MOT1

**Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to****Eat healthier?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: eat healthier

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.601\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MOT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MOT2

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to****Eat more organic foods?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: eat more organic foods

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.602\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MOT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MOT3

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to****Exercise more regularly?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: exercise more regularly

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.605\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT1

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?

Give [fill: him/her] a sense of control over [fill: his/her] health?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy: gave a sense of control over one's health

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.606\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?

Help to reduce [fill: his/her] stress level or to relax?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: reduced stress level or relaxation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.607\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT3

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Help [fill: him/her] to sleep better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: better sleep

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.608\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT4

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make [fill: him/her] feel better emotionally?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second therapy led to: feeling better emotionally

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.609\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT5

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make it easier for [him/her] to cope with health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: made it easier to cope with health problems

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.610\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT6

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT6

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] overall health and make [fill: him/her] feel better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved overall health and feeling better

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.611\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT7

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT7

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] relationships with others?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved relationships with others

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.612\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2OUT8

Final Documentation Name: CTP2OUT8

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] attendance at school?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved attendance at job or school

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.613\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MOST

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MOST

Of these reasons, which ONE was the most important for [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: using/seeing] [fill2: modality]?

**\*Read list below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ' ' and CTP2CNT GE '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and two or more reasons for seeing a practitioner/using modality chosen

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

## Most important reason for using second top therapy

- 01 For[fill3: his/her] general wellness or general disease prevention
- 02 To improve [fill3: his/her] energy
- 03 To improve [fill3: his/her] immune function
- 04 To improve [fill3: his/her] athletic or sports performance
- 05 To improve [fill3: his/her] memory or concentration
- 06 To eat healthier
- 07 To eat more organic foods
- 08 To cut back or stop drinking alcohol
- 09 To cut back or stop smoking cigarettes
- 10 To exercise more regularly
- 11 To give [fill4: him/her] a sense of control over [fill3: his/her] health
- 12 To help to reduce [fill3: his/her] stress level or to relax
- 13 To help [fill4: him/her] to sleep better
- 14 To make [fill4: him/her] feel better emotionally
- 15 To make it easier to cope with health problems
- 16 To improve [fill3: his/her] overall health and make [fill4: him/her] feel better
- 17 To improve [fill3: his/her] relationships with others
- 18 To improve [fill3: his/her] attendance at school
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.614\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2HELP

Final Documentation Name: CTP2HELP

How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name] [fill2: reason given in CTP2MOST question]? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and ('01' <= CTP2MOST <= '18')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and had a most important reason for using selected modality/seeing a practitioner for selected modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

How much second top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.615\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2TRET

Final Documentation Name: CTP2TRET

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for one or more specific health problems, symptoms, or conditions?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; treatment for specific conditions

Notes: As part of the verbatim back coding process for CTP2SPEC, edits were made to this variable. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Used second top therapy for specific health problem(s)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.616\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2CD01-CTP2CD56

Final Documentation Name: CTP2CLST

For what health problems, symptoms, or conditions did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality]?

**\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2TRET ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and saw a practitioner or used modality for a specific health problem, symptom or condition

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: As part of the data editing process, all verbatim responses (CTP2SPEC) were back coded into existing condition categories (CTP2CD01-CTP2CD55) when possible. Conditions that did not fit into an existing condition category were back coded into the ad hoc "not elsewhere classified" category, CTP2CD57. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for second top therapy

CTP2CD01	Abdominal pain
CTP2CD02	Anemia
CTP2CD03	Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
CTP2CD04	Arthritis
CTP2CD05	Asthma
CTP2CD06	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
CTP2CD07	Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
CTP2CD08	Cerebral palsy
CTP2CD09	Chickenpox
CTP2CD10	High cholesterol
CTP2CD11	Congenital heart disease
CTP2CD12	Constipation
CTP2CD13	Cystic fibrosis
CTP2CD14	Depression
CTP2CD15	Dental pain
CTP2CD16	Diabetes
CTP2CD17	Down syndrome
CTP2CD18	Eczema or skin allergy
CTP2CD19	Excessive sleepiness during the day
CTP2CD20	Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days



---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

CTP2CD21	Fever more than 1 day
CTP2CD22	Food or digestive allergy
CTP2CD23	Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
CTP2CD24	Gynecologic problem
CTP2CD25	Hay fever
CTP2CD26	Head or chest cold
CTP2CD27	Hearing problem
CTP2CD28	Hypertension
CTP2CD29	Influenza or pneumonia
CTP2CD30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
CTP2CD31	Joint pain or stiffness
CTP2CD32	Low back pain
CTP2CD33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
CTP2CD34	Menstrual problems
CTP2CD35	Migraine headaches
CTP2CD36	Muscular dystrophy
CTP2CD37	Nausea and/or vomiting
CTP2CD38	Neck pain
CTP2CD39	Other chronic pain
CTP2CD40	Other muscle or joint pain
CTP2CD41	Other developmental delay
CTP2CD42	Other heart condition
CTP2CD43	Problems with being overweight
CTP2CD44	Non-migraine headaches
CTP2CD45	Respiratory allergy
CTP2CD46	Seizures
CTP2CD47	Sickle cell anemia
CTP2CD48	Sinusitis
CTP2CD49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
CTP2CD50	Sprain or strain
CTP2CD51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
CTP2CD52	Frequent stress
CTP2CD53	Stuttering or stammering
CTP2CD54	Three or more ear infections
CTP2CD55	Vision problems
CTP2CD56	Other specify
CTP2CD57	Condition not elsewhere classified

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.617\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2CMST

Final Documentation Name: CTP2CMST

For which ONE of these did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] the most?

**\*If respondent cannot choose one condition, probe for condition most important for child using therapy.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2COND ne '' and CTP2CNT GE '02'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific conditions and more than one condition selected

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

Most important health problem for which second top therapy was used

- 01 Abdominal pain
- 02 Anemia
- 03 Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
- 04 Arthritis
- 05 Asthma
- 06 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
- 07 Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
- 08 Cerebral palsy
- 09 Chickenpox
- 10 High cholesterol
- 11 Congenital heart disease
- 12 Constipation
- 13 Cystic fibrosis
- 14 Depression
- 15 Dental pain
- 16 Diabetes
- 17 Down syndrome
- 18 Eczema or skin allergy
- 19 Excessive sleepiness during the day
- 20 Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days
- 21 Fever more than 1 day
- 22 Food or digestive allergy
- 23 Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
- 24 Gynecologic problem
- 25 Hay fever
- 26 Head or chest cold
- 27 Hearing problem
- 28 Hypertension
- 29 Influenza or pneumonia

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
31	Joint pain or stiffness
32	Low back pain
33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
34	Menstrual problems
35	Migraine headaches
36	Muscular dystrophy
37	Nausea and/or vomiting
38	Neck pain
39	Chronic pain
40	Muscle or bone pain
41	Other developmental delay
42	Heart condition
43	Problems with being overweight
44	Non-migraine headaches
45	Respiratory allergy
46	Seizures
47	Sickle cell anemia
48	Sinusitis
49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
50	Sprain or strain
51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
52	Frequent stress
53	Stuttering or stammering
54	Three or more ear infections
55	Vision problems
56	Other specify
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

**Question ID:** CAL.618\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2CHLP

Final Documentation Name: CTP2CHLP

**How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name]'s [fill2: condition from CTP2CMST]? Would you say...****\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

How much second top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** CAL.619\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MTR1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MTR1

**Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP2CMST]?****Prescription medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; prescription medication

Notes: None

Received prescription medication for most important health condition treated by second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.620\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MTR2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MTR2

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP2CMST]?****Over-the-counter medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; over-the-counter medication

Notes: None

Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condition treated by second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.621\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MTR3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MTR3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP2CMST]?****Surgery?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; surgery

Notes: None

Received surgery for most important health condition treated by second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.622\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MTR4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MTR4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP2CMST]?****Physical therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; physical therapy

Notes: None

Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated by second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.623\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2MTR5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2MTR5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP1CMST]?****Mental health counseling?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP2CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; mental health counseling

Notes: None

Received mental health counseling for most important health condition treated by second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.624\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments were too expensive?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP2MTR1 ='1' or CTP2MTR2 ='1' or CTP2MTR3 ='1' or CTP2MTR4 ='1' or CTP2MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatments were too expensive

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.625\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS2

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**[fill3: modality] combined with these medical treatments would help?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP2MTR1 ='1' or CTP2MTR2 ='1' or CTP2MTR3 ='1' or CTP2MTR4 ='1' or CTP2MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: therapy combined with medical treatment would help

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-



---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.626\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS3

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments do not work for [fill: his/her] health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP2MTR1 ='1' or CTP2MTR2 ='1' or CTP2MTR3 ='1' or CTP2MTR4 ='1' or CTP2MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used some type of treatment for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatments do not work for your specific health problem

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.627\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS4

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**[fill3: Prescription medications/Over the counter medications/Prescription or over-the-counter medications] cause side effects?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP2MTR1 ='1' or CTP2MTR2 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and used prescription or over-the-counter medications to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medications cause side effects

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.628\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS5

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: use modality] for any of these reasons?**

**Because it can be done without help from a specialist?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 IN('06','07','10','11','12','13','14','15','16')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and picked a self care modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it can be practiced/done on your own

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.629\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS6

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It is natural?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it is natural

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.630\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS7

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.631\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS8

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It treats the cause and not just the symptoms?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it treats the cause and not just the symptoms

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.632\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2RS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP2RS9

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It was part of [fill: his/her] upbringing?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it was part of your upbringing

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.633\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REC1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REC1

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A medical doctor?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by medical doctor

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommended by: a medical doctor

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.634\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REC2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REC2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by family member

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommended by: a family member

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.635\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REC3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REC3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A friend?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by friend

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommended by: a friend

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.636\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2REC4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2REC4

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A co-worker of yours or a co-worker of another family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by co-worker

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommended by: a co-worker

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.637\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2IMP

Final Documentation Name: CTP2IMP

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how important do you think [fill: S.C. name]'s use of [fill1: modality] was in maintaining [fill: his/her] health and well-being? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health and well-being

Notes: None

How important use of second top therapy was in maintaining health and well-being

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Very important       |
| 2 | Somewhat important   |
| 3 | Slightly important   |
| 4 | Not at all important |
| 7 | Refused              |
| 8 | Not ascertained      |
| 9 | Don't know           |

Question ID: CAL.638\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS1

**[fill1: Not including the practitioner [fill: S.C. name] saw for] [fill2: modality] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you let [fill S.C. name]'s personal health care provider know about [fill: his/her] use of [fill3: modality]?**

**\*If practitioner for therapy is the same person as personal health care provider, enter '1'.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CPROVTYP NOT IN ('','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and has a personal health care provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Told personal health care provider about use of second top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.639\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS2

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

[fill: S.C. name] was not using it at the time?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: weren't using therapy at the time

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.640\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS3

\*Read if necessary.

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

They discouraged use of it in the past?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: they discouraged use of therapy in the past

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.641\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS4

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were worried they would discourage it?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: worried they would discourage it

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.642\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS5

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were concerned about a negative reaction?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: concerned about a negative reaction

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.643\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS6

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You didn't think they needed to know?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: didn't think they needed to know

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.644\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS7

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't ask?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: they didn't ask

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.645\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS8

**\*Read if necessary.**

**Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?**

**You don't think they know as much about it as you do?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

---

Didn't tell health care provider about use of second top therapy because: didn't think they knew as much about therapy as you do

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.646\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2DS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP2DS9

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't give you enough time to tell them?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne '' and CTP2DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top therapy because: they didn't give you enough time to tell them

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.675\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF1

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?****The Internet?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: the internet

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.676\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF2

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF2

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Books, magazines, or newspapers?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: books, magazines, or newspapers

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.677\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF3

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF3

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**DVDs, videos, or CDs?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.678\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF4

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF4

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Television or radio?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: television or radio

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.679\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF5

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF5

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Scientific articles?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: scientific articles

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.680\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP2INF6

Final Documentation Name: CTP2INF6

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Health food stores?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP32 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used second of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about second top therapy from: health food stores

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.690\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REA1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REA1

**Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**For general wellness or general disease prevention?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: for general wellness or general disease prevention

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.691\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REA2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REA2

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve {fill: his/her} energy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve energy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.692\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REA3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REA3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] immune function?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve immune function

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.693\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REA4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REA4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] athletic or sports performance?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve athletic or sports performance

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.694\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REA5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REA5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****To improve [fill: his/her] memory or concentration?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve memory or concentration

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.695\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MOT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MOT1

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to

**Eat healthier?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: eat healthier

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.696\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MOT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MOT2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to

**Eat more organic foods?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: eat more organic foods

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.697\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MOT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MOT3

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] motivated [fill: S.C. name] to****Exercise more regularly?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; motivation

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: exercise more regularly

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.700\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT1

**Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Give [fill: him/her] a sense of control over [fill: his/her] health?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy: gave a sense of control over one's health

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.701\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT2

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Help to reduce [fill: his/her] stress level or to relax?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: reduced stress level or relaxation

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.702\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT3

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Help [fill: him/her] to sleep better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: better sleep

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.703\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT4

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make [fill: him/her] feel better emotionally?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third therapy led to: feeling better emotionally

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.704\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT5

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Make it easier for [him/her] to cope with health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: made it easier to cope with health problems

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.705\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT6

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT6

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] overall health and make [fill: him/her] feel better?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved overall health and feeling better

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.706\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT7

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT7

**\*Read if necessary.****Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?****Improve [fill: his/her] relationships with others?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; outcome

Notes: None

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved relationships with others

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.707\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3OUT8

Final Documentation Name: CTP3OUT8

\*Read if necessary.

Do you think [fill1: seeing a practitioner for/using] [fill2: modality] led to any of these outcomes?

Improve [fill: his/her] attendance at school?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

---

Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved attendance at job or school

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.708\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MOST

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MOST

Of these reasons, which ONE was the most important for [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: using/seeing] [fill2: modality]?

**\*Read list below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ' ' and CTP3CNT GE '001'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and had two or more reasons for seeing a practitioner/using modality chosen

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

## Most important reason for using third top therapy

- 01 [fill3: his/her] general wellness or general disease prevention
- 02 To improve [fill3: his/her] energy
- 03 To improve [fill3: his/her] immune function
- 04 To improve [fill3: his/her] athletic or sports performance
- 05 To improve [fill3: his/her] memory or concentration
- 06 To eat healthier
- 07 To eat more organic foods
- 08 To cut back or stop drinking alcohol
- 09 To cut back or stop smoking cigarettes
- 10 To exercise more regularly
- 11 To give [fill4: him/her] a sense of control over [fill3: his/her] health
- 12 To help to reduce [fill3: his/her] stress level or to relax
- 13 To help [fill4: him/her] to sleep better
- 14 To make [fill4: him/her] feel better emotionally
- 15 To make it easier to cope with health problems
- 16 To improve [fill3: his/her] overall health and make [fill4: him/her] feel better
- 17 To improve [fill3: his/her] relationships with others
- 18 To improve [fill3: his/her] attendance at school
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.709\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3HELP

Final Documentation Name: CTP3HELP

How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name] [fill2: reason given in CTP1MOST question]? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and ('01' <= CTP3MOST <= '18')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and had a most important reason for using selected modality/seeing a practitioner for selected modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies

Notes: None

How much third top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.710\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3TRET

Final Documentation Name: CTP3TRET

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for one or more specific health problems, symptoms, or conditions?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; treatment for specific conditions

Notes: As part of the verbatim back coding process for CTP3SPEC, edits were made to this variable. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Used third top therapy for specific health problem(s)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.711\_LIST

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3CD01-CTP3CD56

Final Documentation Name: CTP3CLST

For what health problems, symptoms, or conditions did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality]?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3TRET ='1'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and saw a practitioner or used modality for a specific health problem, symptom or condition

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: As part of the data editing process, all verbatim responses (CTP3SPEC) were back coded into existing condition categories (CTP3CD01-CTP3CD55) when possible. Conditions that did not fit into an existing condition category were back coded into the ad hoc "not elsewhere classified" category, CTP3CD57. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

The following response categories apply to each variable listed below:

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for third top therapy

CTP3CD01	Abdominal pain
CTP3CD02	Anemia
CTP3CD03	Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
CTP3CD04	Arthritis
CTP3CD05	Asthma
CTP3CD06	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
CTP3CD07	Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
CTP3CD08	Cerebral palsy
CTP3CD09	Chickenpox
CTP3CD10	High cholesterol
CTP3CD11	Congenital heart disease
CTP3CD12	Constipation
CTP3CD13	Cystic fibrosis
CTP3CD14	Depression
CTP3CD15	Dental pain
CTP3CD16	Diabetes
CTP3CD17	Down syndrome
CTP3CD18	Eczema or skin allergy
CTP3CD19	Excessive sleepiness during the day
CTP3CD20	Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days

---

**2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Child Alternative Medicine****childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13**

---

CTP3CD21	Fever more than 1 day
CTP3CD22	Food or digestive allergy
CTP3CD23	Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
CTP3CD24	Gynecologic problem
CTP3CD25	Hay fever
CTP3CD26	Head or chest cold
CTP3CD27	Hearing problem
CTP3CD28	Hypertension
CTP3CD29	Influenza or pneumonia
CTP3CD30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
CTP3CD31	Joint pain or stiffness
CTP3CD32	Low back pain
CTP3CD33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
CTP3CD34	Menstrual problems
CTP3CD35	Migraine headaches
CTP3CD36	Muscular dystrophy
CTP3CD37	Nausea and/or vomiting
CTP3CD38	Neck pain
CTP3CD39	Other chronic pain
CTP3CD40	Other muscle or joint pain
CTP3CD41	Other developmental delay
CTP3CD42	Other heart condition
CTP3CD43	Problems with being overweight
CTP3CD44	Non-migraine headaches
CTP3CD45	Respiratory allergy
CTP3CD46	Seizures
CTP3CD47	Sickle cell anemia
CTP3CD48	Sinusitis
CTP3CD49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
CTP3CD50	Sprain or strain
CTP3CD51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
CTP3CD52	Frequent stress
CTP3CD53	Stuttering or stammering
CTP3CD54	Three or more ear infections
CTP3CD55	Vision problems
CTP3CD56	Other specify
CTP3CD57	Condition not elsewhere classified

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.712\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3CMST

Final Documentation Name: CTP3CMST

For which ONE of these did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] the most?

**\*If respondent cannot choose one condition, probe for condition most important for child using therapy.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3COND ne '' and CTP3CNT ge '02'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific conditions and more than one condition selected

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

Most important health problem for which third top therapy was used

- 01 Abdominal pain
- 02 Anemia
- 03 Feeling anxious, nervous or worried
- 04 Arthritis
- 05 Asthma
- 06 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
- 07 Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder
- 08 Cerebral palsy
- 09 Chickenpox
- 10 High cholesterol
- 11 Congenital heart disease
- 12 Constipation
- 13 Cystic fibrosis
- 14 Depression
- 15 Dental pain
- 16 Diabetes
- 17 Down syndrome
- 18 Eczema or skin allergy
- 19 Excessive sleepiness during the day
- 20 Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days
- 21 Fever more than 1 day
- 22 Food or digestive allergy
- 23 Frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis
- 24 Gynecologic problem
- 25 Hay fever
- 26 Head or chest cold
- 27 Hearing problem
- 28 Hypertension
- 29 Influenza or pneumonia

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

30	Insomnia or trouble sleeping
31	Joint pain or stiffness
32	Low back pain
33	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
34	Menstrual problems
35	Migraine headaches
36	Muscular dystrophy
37	Nausea and/or vomiting
38	Neck pain
39	Chronic pain
40	Muscle or bone pain
41	Other developmental delay
42	Heart condition
43	Problems with being overweight
44	Non-migraine headaches
45	Respiratory allergy
46	Seizures
47	Sickle cell anemia
48	Sinusitis
49	Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis
50	Sprain or strain
51	Strep throat or tonsillitis
52	Frequent stress
53	Stuttering or stammering
54	Three or more ear infections
55	Vision problems
56	Other specify
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.713\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3CHLP

Final Documentation Name: CTP3CHLP

How much do you think [fill1: modality] helped [fill: S.C. name]'s [fill2: condition from CTP3CMST]? Would you say...

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; conditions

Notes: None

How much third top therapy helped with the most important reason for its use

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | A great deal    |
| 2 | Some            |
| 3 | Only a little   |
| 4 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.714\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MTR1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MTR1

Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill1: condition from CTP3CMST]?

**Prescription medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; prescription medication

Notes: None

Received prescription medication for most important health condition treated by third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.715\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MTR2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MTR2

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP3CMST]?****Over-the-counter medications?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; over-the-counter medication

Notes: None

Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condition treated by third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.716\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MTR3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MTR3

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP3CMST]?****Surgery?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; surgery

Notes: None

Received surgery for most important health condition treated by third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.717\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MTR4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MTR4

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP3CMST]?****Physical therapy?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; physical therapy

Notes: None

Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated by third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.718\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3MTR5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3MTR5

**\*Read if necessary.****Did [fill: S.C. name] receive any of the following medical treatments for [fill: condition from CTP3CMST]?****Mental health counseling?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01'&lt;=CTP3CMST &lt;='56')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used modality to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; mental health counseling

Notes: None

Received mental health counseling for most important health condition treated by third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.719\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments were too expensive?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP3MTR1 ='1' or CTP3MTR2 ='1' or CTP3MTR3 ='1' or CTP3MTR4 ='1' or CTP3MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used treatments for specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatments were too expensive

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.720\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS2

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**[fill3: modality] combined with these medical treatments would help?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP3MTR1 ='1' or CTP3MTR2 ='1' or CTP3MTR3 ='1' or CTP3MTR4 ='1' or CTP3MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used treatments for specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: therapy combined with medical treatment would help

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

---

Question ID: CAL.721\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS3

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**These medical treatments do not work for [fill: his/her] health problems?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP3MTR1 ='1' or CTP3MTR2 ='1' or CTP3MTR3 ='1' or CTP3MTR4 ='1' or CTP3MTR5 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used treatments for specific condition(s)

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

---

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatments do not work for your specific health problem

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.722\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS4

\*Read if necessary.

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**[fill3: Prescription medications/Over the counter medications/Prescription or over-the-counter medications] cause side effects?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (CTP3MTR1 ='1' or CTP3MTR2 ='1')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and used prescription or over-the-counter medication to treat specific condition(s)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medications cause side effects

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.723\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS5

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: use modality] for any of these reasons?**

**Because it can be done without help from a specialist?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 IN('06','07','10','11','12','13','14','15','16')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and picked a self care modality

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it can be practiced/done on your own

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.724\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS6

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It is natural?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it is natural

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.725\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS7

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?**

**It focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it focuses on the whole person, mind, body, and spirit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.726\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS8

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It treats the cause and not just the symptoms?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it treats the cause and not just the symptoms

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.727\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3RS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP3RS9

**\*Read if necessary.****DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did [fill S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] for any of these reasons?****It was part of [fill: his/her] upbringing?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; reason for use

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it was part of your upbringing

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.728\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REC1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REC1

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A medical doctor?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by medical doctor

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommended by: a medical doctor

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.729\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REC2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REC2

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by family member

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommended by: a family member

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.730\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REC3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REC3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A friend?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by friend

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommended by: a friend

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.731\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3REC4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3REC4

**\*Read if necessary.**

Did [fill: S.C. name] [fill1: see a practitioner for/use] [fill2: modality] because it was recommended by any of the following people?

**A co-worker of yours or a co-worker of another family member?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; recommended by co-worker

Notes: None

Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommended by: a co-worker

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.732\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3IMP

Final Documentation Name: CTP3IMP

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how important do you think [fill: S.C. name]'s use of [fill1: modality] was in maintaining [fill: his/her] health and well-being? Would you say...**

**\*Read categories below.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health and well-being

Notes: None

How important use of third top therapy was in maintaining health and well-being

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Very important       |
| 2 | Somewhat important   |
| 3 | Slightly important   |
| 4 | Not at all important |
| 7 | Refused              |
| 8 | Not ascertained      |
| 9 | Don't know           |

Question ID: CAL.733\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS1

**[fill1: Not including the practitioner [fill: S.C. name] saw for [fill2: modality] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you let [fill S.C. name]'s personal health care provider know about [fill: his/her] use of [fill3: modality]?**

**\*If practitioner for therapy is the same person as personal health care provider, enter '1'.**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CPROVTYP NOT IN ('','7','9')

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and has a personal health care provider

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Told personal health care provider about use of third top therapy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.734\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS2

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

[fill: S.C. name] was not using it at the time?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: weren't using therapy at the time

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.735\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS3

**\*Read if necessary.**

Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?

They discouraged use of it in the past?

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: they discouraged use of therapy in the past

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.736\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS4

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were worried they would discourage it?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: worried they would discourage it

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.737\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS5

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You were concerned about a negative reaction?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: concerned about a negative reaction

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.738\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS6

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS6

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You didn't think they needed to know?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: didn't think they needed to know

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.739\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS7

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS7

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't ask?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne '' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: they didn't ask

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.740\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS8

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS8

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****You don't think they know as much about it as you do?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ' ' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell health care provider about use of third top therapy because: didn't think they knew as much about therapy as you do

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.741\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3DS9

Final Documentation Name: CTP3DS9

**\*Read if necessary.****Why didn't you tell [fill: S.C. name]'s personal health care provider about [fill: his/her] use of [fill1: modality]?****They didn't give you enough time to tell them?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ' ' and CTP3DS1 ='2'

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities and did not tell their personal health care provider about using therapy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; health care provider

Notes: None

Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top therapy because: they didn't give you enough time to tell them

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.760\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF1

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF1

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**The Internet?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: the internet

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.761\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF2

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF2

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Books, magazines, or newspapers?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: books, magazines, or newspapers

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.762\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF3

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF3

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**DVDs, videos, or CDs?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.763\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF4

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF4

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Television or radio?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: television or radio

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2012 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Child Alternative Medicine

childcam : Child Alternative Health/Complementary And Alternative Medicine

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 12-Jun-13

Question ID: CAL.764\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF5

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF5

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Scientific articles?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: scientific articles

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: CAL.765\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CTP3INF6

Final Documentation Name: CTP3INF6

**\*Read if necessary.**

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you or another family member get information about [fill1: modality] from any of the following sources?**

**Health food stores?**

Universe: CSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '004' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CAL\_TP33 ne ''

Description: Sample children 4+ who have used third of top three modalities

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: top 3 alternative therapies; information source

Notes: None

Got information about third top therapy from: health food stores

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |